

The image is a promotional graphic for a podcast. It features two men in professional attire. The man on the left has a full red beard and is wearing a dark green suit jacket over a blue shirt and tie. The man on the right is clean-shaven and wearing a grey suit jacket over a white shirt and a dark blue patterned tie. The background is black with glowing blue digital elements, including a large circular network of lines and nodes, and horizontal circuit-like patterns on the sides. The text 'UAP STUDIES Podcast' is centered in white, bold, sans-serif font.

UAP STUDIES
Podcast

1
00:00:00,060 --> 00:00:03,249
the Heat

2
00:00:08,390 --> 00:00:05,630
hello everyone welcome to my podcast

3
00:00:11,030 --> 00:00:08,400
dimensions of reality I'm your host and

4
00:00:12,709 --> 00:00:11,040
my name is Marquis today we're going to

5
00:00:15,950 --> 00:00:12,719
be talking with my good friends from UAP

6
00:00:17,510 --> 00:00:15,960
studies podcast Louis and Jason

7
00:00:20,090 --> 00:00:17,520
um on this episode today we're going to

8
00:00:22,070 --> 00:00:20,100
talk about the UAP report the 2022 one

9
00:00:24,769 --> 00:00:22,080
the new one um the seat of disclosure

10
00:00:28,429 --> 00:00:24,779
some very intriguing comments by some

11
00:00:30,349 --> 00:00:28,439
very reputable people Enigma labs and a

12
00:00:32,389 --> 00:00:30,359
lot more but first I really want to

13
00:00:34,069 --> 00:00:32,399

introduce my guests my friends so

14

00:00:35,870 --> 00:00:34,079

welcome gentlemen

15

00:00:37,850 --> 00:00:35,880

thanks for having us to be here yeah

16

00:00:39,889 --> 00:00:37,860

this is awesome

17

00:00:41,389 --> 00:00:39,899

awesome thank you I'm glad you guys were

18

00:00:42,950 --> 00:00:41,399

able to do this on such short notice it

19

00:00:44,569 --> 00:00:42,960

was kind of like a a spur of the moment

20

00:00:46,010 --> 00:00:44,579

thing you guys said yeah let's do it and

21

00:00:49,069 --> 00:00:46,020

I was like well let's do it and we're

22

00:00:51,790 --> 00:00:49,079

doing it so let's do it so what do you

23

00:00:53,690 --> 00:00:51,800

guys sign up and we answered the call

24

00:00:54,650 --> 00:00:53,700

and I really appreciate it because it's

25

00:00:56,029 --> 00:00:54,660

gonna be a great it's gonna be a great

26

00:00:57,650 --> 00:00:56,039

episode we have a lot a lot of fun every

27

00:00:58,970 --> 00:00:57,660

time I've talked to you guys I know

28

00:01:01,610 --> 00:00:58,980

people are gonna love this conversation

29

00:01:04,009 --> 00:01:01,620

so Louis Jason if you could introduce

30

00:01:06,410 --> 00:01:04,019

yourselves please do so at this time

31

00:01:07,789 --> 00:01:06,420

yeah I'm uh

32

00:01:10,750 --> 00:01:07,799

all right you want to go do you want to

33

00:01:13,609 --> 00:01:10,760

go Jay me for scissors

34

00:01:16,070 --> 00:01:13,619

my name is Louis Borges I'm uh I'm one

35

00:01:19,130 --> 00:01:16,080

of the co-hosts of UAP studies podcast I

36

00:01:22,490 --> 00:01:19,140

joined in uh January of 2022 so uh just

37

00:01:24,050 --> 00:01:22,500

over a year now and I get to do you know

38

00:01:25,789 --> 00:01:24,060

cool thing every Sunday with my best

39

00:01:27,830 --> 00:01:25,799

buddy and talk about my favorite subject

40

00:01:29,929 --> 00:01:27,840

so for me anytime somebody says hey you

41

00:01:33,230 --> 00:01:29,939

want to chat about aliens at 11 30 at

42

00:01:34,190 --> 00:01:33,240

night yeah tell me which day so here we

43

00:01:37,010 --> 00:01:34,200

are

44

00:01:41,450 --> 00:01:37,020

I'm Jason gilmet uh I am the other

45

00:01:43,310 --> 00:01:41,460

co-host of UAP studies podcast of course

46

00:01:45,469 --> 00:01:43,320

um yeah this interest for me has always

47

00:01:47,810 --> 00:01:45,479

been a lifelong thing

48

00:01:49,130 --> 00:01:47,820

um I joined mufon a couple years ago not

49

00:01:51,590 --> 00:01:49,140

that I've done anything with the

50

00:01:54,109 --> 00:01:51,600

organization as of late I'm probably one

51
00:01:56,690 --> 00:01:54,119
of the worst ones for replying to cases

52
00:01:59,389 --> 00:01:56,700
right now uh but I've always had an

53
00:02:01,730 --> 00:01:59,399
interest in uh uaps and the phenomenon

54
00:02:04,429 --> 00:02:01,740
uh absolutely the abduction phenomenon

55
00:02:07,069 --> 00:02:04,439
is what I want to specialize in or what

56
00:02:09,770 --> 00:02:07,079
I would like to explore more

57
00:02:12,650 --> 00:02:09,780
but uh yeah this is a passion of mine

58
00:02:14,630 --> 00:02:12,660
and uh getting to work with Louie and

59
00:02:17,150 --> 00:02:14,640
have him come on and it just totally

60
00:02:20,390 --> 00:02:17,160
change the podcast and we just grew so

61
00:02:23,210 --> 00:02:20,400
much uh in the last year and uh yeah

62
00:02:25,010 --> 00:02:23,220
we're having a ball we're having a blast

63
00:02:27,170 --> 00:02:25,020

yeah you guys have some really big

64

00:02:29,390 --> 00:02:27,180

guests I've I've when I first found out

65

00:02:30,830 --> 00:02:29,400

about you uh we talked on Facebook back

66

00:02:32,449 --> 00:02:30,840

and forth and then I went to your

67

00:02:34,610 --> 00:02:32,459

channels and I was like wow you talked

68

00:02:36,650 --> 00:02:34,620

to Jacques valet you talk to every first

69

00:02:39,170 --> 00:02:36,660

of all you talk to everybody literally

70

00:02:40,670 --> 00:02:39,180

everyone in the UFO Community you have

71

00:02:42,830 --> 00:02:40,680

talked to them all the big figures in

72

00:02:44,150 --> 00:02:42,840

the researchers and and you've got some

73

00:02:46,309 --> 00:02:44,160

new ones coming up which we're going to

74

00:02:48,229 --> 00:02:46,319

talk about that later in the episode but

75

00:02:49,670 --> 00:02:48,239

for the time being actually I wanted to

76
00:02:52,130 --> 00:02:49,680
ask you a question about that so you're

77
00:02:53,869 --> 00:02:52,140
you're focusing Jason on the experience

78
00:02:55,070 --> 00:02:53,879
or phenomena that's a that's

79
00:02:57,290 --> 00:02:55,080
particularly of interest to me because

80
00:02:59,330 --> 00:02:57,300
of my experience I am in I guess you can

81
00:03:01,729 --> 00:02:59,340
call me an experimenter

82
00:03:04,630 --> 00:03:01,739
um and so that to me is a really big

83
00:03:07,369 --> 00:03:04,640
topic a really important one yeah

84
00:03:09,050 --> 00:03:07,379
it goes hand in hand with what's

85
00:03:12,410 --> 00:03:09,060
happening I mean if you look at the

86
00:03:14,509 --> 00:03:12,420
documentation that the UAP task force

87
00:03:16,550 --> 00:03:14,519
submitted and we just read and it was

88
00:03:19,910 --> 00:03:16,560

really disappointing they say that they

89

00:03:21,649 --> 00:03:19,920

investigate everything from Air space

90

00:03:22,850 --> 00:03:21,659

it's funny that they put space next

91

00:03:24,410 --> 00:03:22,860

right they don't want to put that first

92

00:03:26,630 --> 00:03:24,420

because I'm might give some you know

93

00:03:29,449 --> 00:03:26,640

implications of what it might be and

94

00:03:31,670 --> 00:03:29,459

then water but nobody's investigating

95

00:03:33,350 --> 00:03:31,680

when these things Land close to the

96

00:03:36,050 --> 00:03:33,360

ground and when people have interactions

97

00:03:38,089 --> 00:03:36,060

with the occupants of these crafts or

98

00:03:40,850 --> 00:03:38,099

claim to be taken by the occupants of

99

00:03:43,009 --> 00:03:40,860

these crafts we've talked to people that

100

00:03:44,930 --> 00:03:43,019

were part of the church

101
00:03:46,789 --> 00:03:44,940
they're experiencing these things the

102
00:03:48,530 --> 00:03:46,799
same as everybody else people in the

103
00:03:50,930 --> 00:03:48,540
defense department for crying out loud

104
00:03:53,930 --> 00:03:50,940
are experiencing this people in the

105
00:03:55,670 --> 00:03:53,940
military so it's it's a global issue

106
00:03:58,970 --> 00:03:55,680
it's not just taking place in the United

107
00:04:01,610 --> 00:03:58,980
States and Canada it's everywhere and

108
00:04:03,770 --> 00:04:01,620
it's amazing the amount of of humans

109
00:04:05,750 --> 00:04:03,780
that are possibly being taken I think

110
00:04:07,610 --> 00:04:05,760
that uh

111
00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:07,620
who was it that we were talking to that

112
00:04:10,850 --> 00:04:09,120
said it's probably about something like

113
00:04:13,550 --> 00:04:10,860

one percent of the population or

114

00:04:15,890 --> 00:04:13,560

abductees or contactees of some sort one

115

00:04:18,710 --> 00:04:15,900

percent of the population people it's

116

00:04:20,810 --> 00:04:18,720

it's crazy right I mean it's a crazy

117

00:04:22,550 --> 00:04:20,820

amount of people so yeah that's been a

118

00:04:26,210 --> 00:04:22,560

subject that I've always been fascinated

119

00:04:28,850 --> 00:04:26,220

by Bud Hopkins and John Mack had a huge

120

00:04:30,590 --> 00:04:28,860

influence on on me for that for sure but

121

00:04:31,969 --> 00:04:30,600

yeah I've always just been driven to

122

00:04:35,210 --> 00:04:31,979

those stories not that I've been an

123

00:04:36,890 --> 00:04:35,220

abductee myself I'm just drawn to uh

124

00:04:39,290 --> 00:04:36,900

want to hear more about you know the

125

00:04:41,330 --> 00:04:39,300

contact he's in their experience

126

00:04:42,890 --> 00:04:41,340

I I would think you know the the fact

127

00:04:45,230 --> 00:04:42,900

that they haven't focused on I mean well

128

00:04:46,370 --> 00:04:45,240

Gary Nolan said that he was contacted by

129

00:04:47,870 --> 00:04:46,380

the government

130

00:04:49,129 --> 00:04:47,880

um to investigate the experience or

131

00:04:51,290 --> 00:04:49,139

phenomena at least from a military

132

00:04:53,450 --> 00:04:51,300

perspective finding out what what the

133

00:04:55,490 --> 00:04:53,460

medical effects are with contact with

134

00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:55,500

these craft I think that's very notable

135

00:04:57,950 --> 00:04:56,880

it's very interesting and again we'll

136

00:05:00,110 --> 00:04:57,960

talk about that throughout the episode

137

00:05:01,550 --> 00:05:00,120

here today but I don't understand why

138

00:05:04,070 --> 00:05:01,560

they didn't focus on that in the report

139

00:05:06,530 --> 00:05:04,080

the first report was great the first

140

00:05:08,990 --> 00:05:06,540

report I was like wow they mentioned

141

00:05:11,390 --> 00:05:09,000

non-human intelligences they mentioned

142

00:05:13,610 --> 00:05:11,400

unexpected pregnancies they mentioned

143

00:05:14,749 --> 00:05:13,620

health effects they mentioned all kinds

144

00:05:16,249 --> 00:05:14,759

of things that they completely it's

145

00:05:17,990 --> 00:05:16,259

almost like they reversed they kind of

146

00:05:19,310 --> 00:05:18,000

took it back a little bit like we told

147

00:05:20,810 --> 00:05:19,320

them a little bit too much let's bring

148

00:05:21,950 --> 00:05:20,820

it back a little bit and they brought it

149

00:05:23,689 --> 00:05:21,960

back a little bit with this new report

150

00:05:25,670 --> 00:05:23,699

because they didn't mention they

151

00:05:28,189 --> 00:05:25,680

actually said there are no health

152

00:05:30,290 --> 00:05:28,199

effects associated with the with contact

153

00:05:31,850 --> 00:05:30,300

with these crafts now that's complete

154

00:05:33,529 --> 00:05:31,860

it's in complete contrast to the first

155

00:05:36,350 --> 00:05:33,539

report you literally contradict yourself

156

00:05:37,749 --> 00:05:36,360

within one year yeah so what do you guys

157

00:05:40,790 --> 00:05:37,759

think about that

158

00:05:43,490 --> 00:05:40,800

Louie go first well I would say you know

159

00:05:45,710 --> 00:05:43,500

anytime that it's again it's just like

160

00:05:47,570 --> 00:05:45,720

we found a flying saucer no no it's a

161

00:05:48,770 --> 00:05:47,580

weather balloon so you know having them

162

00:05:51,409 --> 00:05:48,780

give a little and take a little back

163

00:05:53,990 --> 00:05:51,419

again if they had to make a statement

164

00:05:55,490 --> 00:05:54,000

like there are no health effects you

165

00:05:58,310 --> 00:05:55,500

could have done it would have taken like

166

00:06:00,770 --> 00:05:58,320

three pages in an official report to say

167

00:06:02,810 --> 00:06:00,780

based on the last report we made these

168

00:06:04,670 --> 00:06:02,820

you know notes we're gonna do this we're

169

00:06:06,170 --> 00:06:04,680

going to look at it this way here's how

170

00:06:07,850 --> 00:06:06,180

we looked at it here's the people we

171

00:06:10,129 --> 00:06:07,860

talked to and here's the final

172

00:06:12,050 --> 00:06:10,139

conclusion we didn't find any evidence

173

00:06:14,749 --> 00:06:12,060

of that you can't make a one-line

174

00:06:16,909 --> 00:06:14,759

statement in any type of official

175

00:06:19,249 --> 00:06:16,919

government document these things are

176

00:06:21,230 --> 00:06:19,259

phone books thick and there is no

177

00:06:23,090 --> 00:06:21,240

one-line answers so I thought it was odd

178

00:06:24,409 --> 00:06:23,100

that they just tossed that in there I

179

00:06:26,689 --> 00:06:24,419

also thought it was odd that there was a

180

00:06:29,390 --> 00:06:26,699

delay there was a delay to get no

181

00:06:31,610 --> 00:06:29,400

information I could see if it was so

182

00:06:33,469 --> 00:06:31,620

crammed full you'd say yeah it makes

183

00:06:35,749 --> 00:06:33,479

sense I mean it was four months late but

184

00:06:37,129 --> 00:06:35,759

they were still tying up all these Loose

185

00:06:39,110 --> 00:06:37,139

Ends look how much stuff they have in

186

00:06:41,570 --> 00:06:39,120

there all they basically said is we're

187

00:06:43,790 --> 00:06:41,580

going to talk to these departments and

188

00:06:46,189 --> 00:06:43,800

this is the mode of collection of

189

00:06:47,749 --> 00:06:46,199

information that's a standardized policy

190

00:06:50,270 --> 00:06:47,759

that they have in just about every

191

00:06:51,830 --> 00:06:50,280

Department in the Pentagon and you know

192

00:06:53,749 --> 00:06:51,840

the ministry defense and all that stuff

193

00:06:55,550 --> 00:06:53,759

around the world like there's a certain

194

00:06:57,230 --> 00:06:55,560

way governments look into something they

195

00:06:59,210 --> 00:06:57,240

have a committee they talk about it

196

00:07:01,010 --> 00:06:59,220

what's going to be our objective how are

197

00:07:02,809 --> 00:07:01,020

we going to do it who's involved and

198

00:07:04,550 --> 00:07:02,819

here's our forecast it's all very

199

00:07:06,890 --> 00:07:04,560

regimented with everything that they

200

00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:06,900

study so all they basically gave us is

201
00:07:12,050 --> 00:07:10,080
the method of collecting evidence for a

202
00:07:14,090 --> 00:07:12,060
government-based study why was it four

203
00:07:16,129 --> 00:07:14,100
months late and why does it have no

204
00:07:18,290 --> 00:07:16,139
information right it's just very bizarre

205
00:07:20,029 --> 00:07:18,300
and it's ridiculous I said this when I

206
00:07:23,210 --> 00:07:20,039
was on Dave Scott's show I said you know

207
00:07:25,070 --> 00:07:23,220
if this was loaded with information it

208
00:07:27,230 --> 00:07:25,080
would be saying something the fact that

209
00:07:29,930 --> 00:07:27,240
it's not loaded with information also

210
00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:29,940
says something right so I agree

211
00:07:33,830 --> 00:07:32,160
and I would say that the lack of

212
00:07:35,210 --> 00:07:33,840
information especially when it comes

213
00:07:37,909 --> 00:07:35,220

down to you know that the physical

214

00:07:39,529 --> 00:07:37,919

effects of these crafts when you look at

215

00:07:42,770 --> 00:07:39,539

this study that the Department of

216

00:07:45,170 --> 00:07:42,780

Defense did uh what was it um ASAP or

217

00:07:47,809 --> 00:07:45,180

the windows Bigelow right uh when

218

00:07:51,290 --> 00:07:47,819

Bigelow was the age of yeah awesome

219

00:07:53,270 --> 00:07:51,300

before eight all seven okay yeah so when

220

00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:53,280

you look at that report especially when

221

00:07:59,689 --> 00:07:55,680

you read the Skinwalker Ranch a book by

222

00:08:01,370 --> 00:07:59,699

uh George napkins yeah yeah skinwalker's

223

00:08:04,490 --> 00:08:01,380

a band I got the book right over here

224

00:08:07,790 --> 00:08:04,500

actually wow this guy yeah when you read

225

00:08:09,469 --> 00:08:07,800

it um or you know get into it it talks

226

00:08:12,770 --> 00:08:09,479

about the physical effects that some

227

00:08:14,650 --> 00:08:12,780

people have had with these you know orbs

228

00:08:17,570 --> 00:08:14,660

um one guy had his three dogs

229

00:08:18,469 --> 00:08:17,580

incinerated uh you know like it's just

230

00:08:20,330 --> 00:08:18,479

they're saying there's no physical

231

00:08:22,490 --> 00:08:20,340

effects well I beg to differ plus

232

00:08:25,490 --> 00:08:22,500

there's a bunch of orbs that cause some

233

00:08:28,070 --> 00:08:25,500

uh diseases in people and Louis knows

234

00:08:29,629 --> 00:08:28,080

them uh what is it the Japanese rare

235

00:08:30,610 --> 00:08:29,639

autoimmune disease and Hashimoto's

236

00:08:33,170 --> 00:08:30,620

disease

237

00:08:35,630 --> 00:08:33,180

just just things that are very obscure

238

00:08:37,730 --> 00:08:35,640

and very rare you know a small tiny

239

00:08:40,909 --> 00:08:37,740

percentage of people ever get it so to

240

00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:40,919

have even two people that have it and

241

00:08:45,170 --> 00:08:42,959

within the same contact that would be

242

00:08:46,730 --> 00:08:45,180

crazy coincidental right and actually I

243

00:08:48,829 --> 00:08:46,740

want to grab the book because there's

244

00:08:51,050 --> 00:08:48,839

something on the back of it and when we

245

00:08:52,850 --> 00:08:51,060

interviewed uh George Knapp and Colin

246

00:08:55,430 --> 00:08:52,860

Kelleher I asked him so I'm just gonna

247

00:08:58,370 --> 00:08:55,440

grab this because I think it's important

248

00:09:00,650 --> 00:08:58,380

yeah see this is the it is interesting

249

00:09:02,210 --> 00:09:00,660

how they again they they retracted or

250

00:09:04,250 --> 00:09:02,220

contradicted so to speak their previous

251
00:09:05,389 --> 00:09:04,260
report and now here Louie's going to

252
00:09:07,070 --> 00:09:05,399
bring up the you guys are bringing up

253
00:09:08,930 --> 00:09:07,080
the effects which they didn't they left

254
00:09:10,550 --> 00:09:08,940
out of this one yeah so this is the book

255
00:09:12,530 --> 00:09:10,560
here we do recommend it skinwalkers at

256
00:09:14,449 --> 00:09:12,540
the Pentagon uh it's with uh James

257
00:09:17,269 --> 00:09:14,459
Iacaski Colin Kelleher and George Knapp

258
00:09:19,970 --> 00:09:17,279
on the back though and I hope I can get

259
00:09:21,290 --> 00:09:19,980
it clear there's a little blurb and it

260
00:09:22,910 --> 00:09:21,300
says Skin Walkers at the Pentagon has

261
00:09:25,130 --> 00:09:22,920
been reviewed by the US Department of

262
00:09:28,370 --> 00:09:25,140
Defense and cleared for public release

263
00:09:31,370 --> 00:09:28,380

wow so everything in here the you know

264

00:09:33,590 --> 00:09:31,380

the blue orbs the Cryptids the bigfoots

265

00:09:35,449 --> 00:09:33,600

The Hitchhiker effect everything to do

266

00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:35,459

with skin walker Ranch the whole story

267

00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:37,920

of nids and Bigelow the the US

268

00:09:43,250 --> 00:09:40,320

Department of Defense had to go through

269

00:09:44,690 --> 00:09:43,260

it and say it's okay so they know the

270

00:09:46,310 --> 00:09:44,700

information for one because they're

271

00:09:48,470 --> 00:09:46,320

screening people's books that have it

272

00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:48,480

right and number two when we spoke to

273

00:09:51,889 --> 00:09:50,160

George Knapp and call him Kelleher about

274

00:09:53,750 --> 00:09:51,899

it they said that there was way more

275

00:09:55,009 --> 00:09:53,760

stuff they wanted to put in here that

276

00:09:57,290 --> 00:09:55,019

they simply couldn't the government

277

00:09:59,690 --> 00:09:57,300

scrub didn't said we're not going there

278

00:10:01,310 --> 00:09:59,700

you don't talk about that so this is

279

00:10:03,530 --> 00:10:01,320

already a watered-down version of the

280

00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:03,540

truth and they have they have their

281

00:10:08,210 --> 00:10:05,519

stamp on the back I mean I could write a

282

00:10:09,350 --> 00:10:08,220

book about my opinion on Roswell I don't

283

00:10:11,449 --> 00:10:09,360

have to get clearance from the

284

00:10:12,710 --> 00:10:11,459

government to do that why did this book

285

00:10:14,090 --> 00:10:12,720

need to be sanctioned from the

286

00:10:16,490 --> 00:10:14,100

government before it was published

287

00:10:18,410 --> 00:10:16,500

because those guys get information from

288

00:10:20,570 --> 00:10:18,420

people in the government and to keep

289

00:10:22,970 --> 00:10:20,580

that relationship clean same thing with

290

00:10:25,430 --> 00:10:22,980

Travis Taylor everybody whatever your

291

00:10:26,570 --> 00:10:25,440

opinion is of him all he said was yeah

292

00:10:29,210 --> 00:10:26,580

I've been working with the military

293

00:10:31,310 --> 00:10:29,220

complex for years in fact one of his

294

00:10:33,170 --> 00:10:31,320

inventions is on the space station so

295

00:10:35,630 --> 00:10:33,180

like he's a he has five engineering

296

00:10:37,790 --> 00:10:35,640

degrees he's a genius doesn't mean he's

297

00:10:38,870 --> 00:10:37,800

out for nefarious reasons but these

298

00:10:40,970 --> 00:10:38,880

people that are privy to this

299

00:10:42,829 --> 00:10:40,980

information when they do want to do

300

00:10:44,269 --> 00:10:42,839

their own projects they're also subject

301
00:10:47,210 --> 00:10:44,279
to the scrutiny of the government

302
00:10:49,430 --> 00:10:47,220
because you're in this with us that also

303
00:10:50,750 --> 00:10:49,440
means we open the book of your life and

304
00:10:53,449 --> 00:10:50,760
we're gonna watch you

305
00:10:57,290 --> 00:10:53,459
there's also been a lawsuit uh against

306
00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:57,300
the U.S military and it was one was when

307
00:11:01,850 --> 00:10:59,519
that uh yes there was a mother a

308
00:11:04,610 --> 00:11:01,860
grandmother and a son that were driving

309
00:11:06,769 --> 00:11:04,620
and this diamond-shaped craft that

310
00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:06,779
seemed to you know have Fire come out of

311
00:11:13,850 --> 00:11:10,560
the bottom uh flew over them with 18 and

312
00:11:17,269 --> 00:11:13,860
I say this 18. I think those Hercules

313
00:11:18,350 --> 00:11:17,279

helicopters or the big ones anyways I

314

00:11:20,810 --> 00:11:18,360

figured I'd had with the name

315

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:20,820

helicopters it wasn't Apaches it was one

316

00:11:24,910 --> 00:11:23,040

of those those big Hercules of looking

317

00:11:28,370 --> 00:11:24,920

yeah

318

00:11:29,990 --> 00:11:28,380

copper 18 of them 18 of them escort

319

00:11:32,269 --> 00:11:30,000

again yeah the mother and the

320

00:11:33,829 --> 00:11:32,279

grandmother both got out of the car to

321

00:11:35,930 --> 00:11:33,839

take a look at this thing because it was

322

00:11:38,509 --> 00:11:35,940

directly above them they both ended up

323

00:11:40,910 --> 00:11:38,519

with radiation poisoning wow and so did

324

00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:40,920

the boy inside the car the car was lit

325

00:11:45,050 --> 00:11:42,480

up when he approached it with the meter

326

00:11:47,810 --> 00:11:45,060

it just went off the charts and they

327

00:11:50,750 --> 00:11:47,820

ended up suing the US government uh

328

00:11:53,690 --> 00:11:50,760

because of the radiation

329

00:11:55,730 --> 00:11:53,700

the US government could not deny that

330

00:11:56,990 --> 00:11:55,740

this did not take place because for them

331

00:11:59,030 --> 00:11:57,000

they didn't want this to go to court

332

00:12:00,769 --> 00:11:59,040

because they you know they don't want to

333

00:12:03,009 --> 00:12:00,779

admit that they were escorting a UFO

334

00:12:05,990 --> 00:12:03,019

right right so they won their case uh

335

00:12:08,389 --> 00:12:06,000

1977 you had those little orbs in Brazil

336

00:12:10,790 --> 00:12:08,399

that were zapping people causing them to

337

00:12:13,130 --> 00:12:10,800

be anemic hilarious yeah several people

338

00:12:15,610 --> 00:12:13,140

died right uh so when they say there's

339

00:12:18,350 --> 00:12:15,620

no medical offices because they're not

340

00:12:19,850 --> 00:12:18,360

investigating it close enough you go

341

00:12:21,430 --> 00:12:19,860

talk to Jacques Valley he'll tell you

342

00:12:24,470 --> 00:12:21,440

there's definitely you know physical

343

00:12:26,269 --> 00:12:24,480

psychological effects that take place so

344

00:12:28,269 --> 00:12:26,279

yeah I find that funny I think that

345

00:12:30,530 --> 00:12:28,279

we're still a ways away from them

346

00:12:32,150 --> 00:12:30,540

investigating that side but they're if

347

00:12:34,190 --> 00:12:32,160

they're not including in a report that

348

00:12:35,150 --> 00:12:34,200

means they're not investigating it and

349

00:12:37,370 --> 00:12:35,160

they're going to find it interesting

350

00:12:41,150 --> 00:12:37,380

when you see these uh reports of

351
00:12:43,730 --> 00:12:41,160
helicopters or aircraft escorting UFOs

352
00:12:46,790 --> 00:12:43,740
the only ones they're escorting are

353
00:12:50,389 --> 00:12:46,800
their own you can't escort a UFO if it

354
00:12:52,250 --> 00:12:50,399
works it's gone the plane been front and

355
00:12:55,009 --> 00:12:52,260
back makes a difference I think it's

356
00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:55,019
their feeble attempt at providing

357
00:12:59,389 --> 00:12:57,360
a proof that there was helicopters in

358
00:13:01,550 --> 00:12:59,399
the air so that's what you saw here's

359
00:13:03,949 --> 00:13:01,560
the proof we had 10 of them you just saw

360
00:13:05,389 --> 00:13:03,959
it as a UFO so they could back it up but

361
00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:05,399
I think it's more to try to give some

362
00:13:08,870 --> 00:13:07,680
type of cover it's like a screen you

363
00:13:11,629 --> 00:13:08,880

know what I mean otherwise you literally

364

00:13:13,129 --> 00:13:11,639

have top secret UFO flying unaccompanied

365

00:13:15,949 --> 00:13:13,139

so I think it's more of like a smoke

366

00:13:18,889 --> 00:13:15,959

screen because you cannot escort an

367

00:13:20,930 --> 00:13:18,899

actual UFO if it is what we think it is

368

00:13:23,750 --> 00:13:20,940

we can't even barely film the damn

369

00:13:25,250 --> 00:13:23,760

things unless it was flown by us humans

370

00:13:28,009 --> 00:13:25,260

like we're taking it out for a test run

371

00:13:29,629 --> 00:13:28,019

or something like that to fly it or just

372

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:29,639

being escorted because something went

373

00:13:33,050 --> 00:13:31,200

wrong and you need to go back to base

374

00:13:35,090 --> 00:13:33,060

and you know we can't fly the ship

375

00:13:36,410 --> 00:13:35,100

whatever reason that may be but still

376

00:13:37,670 --> 00:13:36,420

how the hell did they get their hands

377

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:37,680

what are they going to do if that is the

378

00:13:41,449 --> 00:13:39,360

case case and you're flying it and the

379

00:13:45,009 --> 00:13:41,459

thing malfunctions what are 15 Choppers

380

00:13:48,470 --> 00:13:47,389

there's literally no help that those

381

00:13:49,930 --> 00:13:48,480

things are going to provide it's

382

00:13:52,370 --> 00:13:49,940

probably more dangerous than anything

383

00:13:54,530 --> 00:13:52,380

flying in formation with an unknown

384

00:13:56,269 --> 00:13:54,540

craft in the middle you know yeah

385

00:13:58,030 --> 00:13:56,279

you know that that first of all that's

386

00:14:00,650 --> 00:13:58,040

that is a ton that's great because

387

00:14:03,170 --> 00:14:00,660

bringing up the the brazilis situations

388

00:14:04,850 --> 00:14:03,180

and others that is a I think that's a

389

00:14:06,590 --> 00:14:04,860

big deal we it's like people have left

390

00:14:07,910 --> 00:14:06,600

those out they've left them kind of

391

00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:07,920

further On The Fringe but those are

392

00:14:13,190 --> 00:14:10,320

really well documented and cooperated

393

00:14:15,410 --> 00:14:13,200

incidences in another country that the

394

00:14:17,509 --> 00:14:15,420

US has had a hand inside of just like

395

00:14:19,850 --> 00:14:17,519

what happened with the Virginia Brazil

396

00:14:22,129 --> 00:14:19,860

case that has been brought out

397

00:14:24,230 --> 00:14:22,139

um in the documentary

398

00:14:26,389 --> 00:14:24,240

um it's called moment of contact moment

399

00:14:29,150 --> 00:14:26,399

of contact thank you girlfriend James

400

00:14:31,970 --> 00:14:29,160

Fox so James Fox released that moment of

401
00:14:34,730 --> 00:14:31,980
contact just what about four months ago

402
00:14:36,170 --> 00:14:34,740
or so and I have I've heard a couple

403
00:14:38,090 --> 00:14:36,180
things about it but I feel like it's

404
00:14:41,210 --> 00:14:38,100
just gone completely under the radar

405
00:14:43,129 --> 00:14:41,220
since release that is amazing because in

406
00:14:44,569 --> 00:14:43,139
the documentary they bring up they show

407
00:14:46,129 --> 00:14:44,579
you the the the

408
00:14:48,110 --> 00:14:46,139
um news

409
00:14:49,730 --> 00:14:48,120
um uh the the news reporters that were

410
00:14:51,470 --> 00:14:49,740
were speaking to the general or the

411
00:14:53,629 --> 00:14:51,480
military officer who was who was

412
00:14:55,850 --> 00:14:53,639
directly involved with this they speak

413
00:14:57,290 --> 00:14:55,860

to the eyewitnesses they speak to other

414

00:14:59,269 --> 00:14:57,300

witnesses that were afraid to come

415

00:15:00,829 --> 00:14:59,279

forward and there's so much cooperating

416

00:15:02,870 --> 00:15:00,839

evidence that this situation only

417

00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:02,880

happened but that the US government was

418

00:15:07,910 --> 00:15:05,040

involved with retrieving the craft and

419

00:15:09,110 --> 00:15:07,920

the alleged body of the of the being and

420

00:15:12,170 --> 00:15:09,120

during that incident there was a health

421

00:15:13,610 --> 00:15:12,180

effect of one of the officers he died he

422

00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:13,620

came in contact with the being he picked

423

00:15:18,650 --> 00:15:16,560

it up and he died the same night that he

424

00:15:20,930 --> 00:15:18,660

touched that that being from a rare

425

00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:20,940

disease it was like a crazy microbial

426

00:15:23,990 --> 00:15:22,800

infection or something like that right

427

00:15:25,069 --> 00:15:24,000

but here's the thing all that

428

00:15:26,870 --> 00:15:25,079

information that's like an old story

429

00:15:29,210 --> 00:15:26,880

it's like 15 years old because I know

430

00:15:31,310 --> 00:15:29,220

James Fox went back and forth for over a

431

00:15:34,009 --> 00:15:31,320

decade just getting pieces and pieces

432

00:15:35,689 --> 00:15:34,019

had no intend to make a movie and then

433

00:15:37,550 --> 00:15:35,699

finally was like hey we gotta look at

434

00:15:39,769 --> 00:15:37,560

this like there's people in from the

435

00:15:42,110 --> 00:15:39,779

military there's medical doctors x-ray

436

00:15:44,449 --> 00:15:42,120

technologists like legitimate trained

437

00:15:46,430 --> 00:15:44,459

people that all say the same thing and

438

00:15:48,829 --> 00:15:46,440

to your point Marquis about the us being

439

00:15:51,530 --> 00:15:48,839

involved they all said the same it went

440

00:15:53,689 --> 00:15:51,540

from the site to the hospital to be

441

00:15:56,329 --> 00:15:53,699

examined then the military took it to

442

00:15:58,370 --> 00:15:56,339

the air base and there was a U.S plane

443

00:16:00,410 --> 00:15:58,380

ready to they wheeled it in there and

444

00:16:01,970 --> 00:16:00,420

the way it went right so and the NASA

445

00:16:04,670 --> 00:16:01,980

was also involved allegedly NASA was

446

00:16:07,430 --> 00:16:04,680

also involved with him the U.S is NASA I

447

00:16:09,710 --> 00:16:07,440

mean come on guys if we when it comes to

448

00:16:10,850 --> 00:16:09,720

confirmation or disclosure that's kind

449

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:10,860

of why I wanted to bring these things up

450

00:16:13,730 --> 00:16:12,240

because I feel like there there needs to

451
00:16:14,509 --> 00:16:13,740
be a conversation about what disclosure

452
00:16:19,189 --> 00:16:14,519
is

453
00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:19,199
especially the U.S population

454
00:16:22,670 --> 00:16:20,639
um I speak to a lot of them but the

455
00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:22,680
Canadian government and people feel it

456
00:16:27,050 --> 00:16:24,720
completely different about disclosure

457
00:16:29,210 --> 00:16:27,060
than the US population does the U.S

458
00:16:31,129 --> 00:16:29,220
takes this position the standpoint of a

459
00:16:32,930 --> 00:16:31,139
threat the US government takes the

460
00:16:35,930 --> 00:16:32,940
position of a threat that this phenomena

461
00:16:37,970 --> 00:16:35,940
poses a potential national security

462
00:16:39,769 --> 00:16:37,980
threat to the U.S Canadian government

463
00:16:41,329 --> 00:16:39,779

feels the exact opposite that there is

464

00:16:44,569 --> 00:16:41,339

no threat because there has not been any

465

00:16:48,050 --> 00:16:44,579

necessarily any intentional or any known

466

00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:48,060

intention to harm human beings in any

467

00:16:52,910 --> 00:16:50,399

way intentional is the word because

468

00:16:54,350 --> 00:16:52,920

there are side effects to just coming in

469

00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:54,360

contact or you want to call it any kind

470

00:16:57,710 --> 00:16:55,040

of

471

00:17:00,769 --> 00:16:57,720

peripheral effects but there's no direct

472

00:17:02,870 --> 00:17:00,779

knowledge of any kind of threat to us or

473

00:17:04,789 --> 00:17:02,880

imminent danger like an invasion or

474

00:17:05,809 --> 00:17:04,799

something like that so the US has taken

475

00:17:07,250 --> 00:17:05,819

a completely different position I want

476

00:17:08,270 --> 00:17:07,260

to find out why that is and kind of see

477

00:17:09,470 --> 00:17:08,280

what you guys think about that as well

478

00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:09,480

but first

479

00:17:13,010 --> 00:17:11,280

now that we've kind of set the stage for

480

00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:13,020

the fact that there is health effects in

481

00:17:17,689 --> 00:17:15,839

the 2020 report completely ignored that

482

00:17:19,490 --> 00:17:17,699

um they did it intelligently but they

483

00:17:21,530 --> 00:17:19,500

but we're not we're not stupid they're

484

00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:21,540

clever but we we see through that I

485

00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:23,520

wanted to talk about something else and

486

00:17:26,929 --> 00:17:24,720

some comments made by some pretty

487

00:17:29,210 --> 00:17:26,939

prominent figures like Gary Nolan now

488

00:17:30,230 --> 00:17:29,220

there's an Infamous document that's

489

00:17:33,470 --> 00:17:30,240

floating around the internet called

490

00:17:35,570 --> 00:17:33,480

slide nine and slide 9 is allegedly a an

491

00:17:37,070 --> 00:17:35,580

a-tip it's part of a classified briefing

492

00:17:38,810 --> 00:17:37,080

that atip gave

493

00:17:42,049 --> 00:17:38,820

um when Louis Lozano was a part of the a

494

00:17:43,250 --> 00:17:42,059

part of atip and this document says and

495

00:17:45,289 --> 00:17:43,260

I'm going to read it because I think

496

00:17:48,350 --> 00:17:45,299

it's really important to understand the

497

00:17:50,270 --> 00:17:48,360

science exists for an enemy keyword of

498

00:17:52,490 --> 00:17:50,280

the United States to manipulate both

499

00:17:53,930 --> 00:17:52,500

physical and cognitive environments in

500

00:17:56,750 --> 00:17:53,940

order to penetrate U.S facilities

501
00:17:59,090 --> 00:17:56,760
influence decision makers and compromise

502
00:18:01,730 --> 00:17:59,100
National Security psychotronic weapons

503
00:18:04,070 --> 00:18:01,740
cognitive human interface penetration of

504
00:18:06,169 --> 00:18:04,080
Solid Surfaces instantaneous sensory

505
00:18:07,310 --> 00:18:06,179
disassembly disassembly which is really

506
00:18:09,409 --> 00:18:07,320
weird

507
00:18:12,890 --> 00:18:09,419
um alterations manipulation of

508
00:18:15,529 --> 00:18:12,900
biological organisms anomalies in the

509
00:18:18,169 --> 00:18:15,539
space-time construct unique cognitive

510
00:18:20,690 --> 00:18:18,179
human interface experiences and DOD

511
00:18:23,150 --> 00:18:20,700
advantages DOD has been involved in

512
00:18:24,710 --> 00:18:23,160
similar experiments in the past DOD has

513
00:18:28,130 --> 00:18:24,720

relationships with the renowned subject

514

00:18:30,230 --> 00:18:28,140

matter experts the dod controls several

515

00:18:31,970 --> 00:18:30,240

facilities where activities have been

516

00:18:34,549 --> 00:18:31,980

detected

517

00:18:38,270 --> 00:18:34,559

what was considered phenomena is now

518

00:18:40,370 --> 00:18:38,280

quantum physics I think that that is a

519

00:18:42,650 --> 00:18:40,380

that's it's like a mind-blowing document

520

00:18:43,850 --> 00:18:42,660

and when people think about why ask the

521

00:18:45,470 --> 00:18:43,860

question of why isn't the government

522

00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:45,480

just telling us the US government seems

523

00:18:48,890 --> 00:18:47,039

to be the center of disclosure for the

524

00:18:50,690 --> 00:18:48,900

world why hasn't U.S government come

525

00:18:52,370 --> 00:18:50,700

forward and said this is what it is this

526

00:18:54,169 --> 00:18:52,380

is what is behind it this is who's

527

00:18:56,570 --> 00:18:54,179

operating it and so on and so forth well

528

00:18:57,590 --> 00:18:56,580

if you read that slide nine you got a

529

00:18:59,630 --> 00:18:57,600

pretty good idea of why the government

530

00:19:01,190 --> 00:18:59,640

doesn't just tell us that would that's

531

00:19:03,350 --> 00:19:01,200

what would cause Panic it's not that

532

00:19:06,289 --> 00:19:03,360

there's life out there is it that life

533

00:19:08,810 --> 00:19:06,299

has complete you you know it's just

534

00:19:11,150 --> 00:19:08,820

autonomy to do whatever it wants to with

535

00:19:13,190 --> 00:19:11,160

complete impunity and no one can stop it

536

00:19:14,450 --> 00:19:13,200

and that's the fear that's what the

537

00:19:15,830 --> 00:19:14,460

government is the US government is

538

00:19:18,110 --> 00:19:15,840

talking about when it comes to potential

539

00:19:20,510 --> 00:19:18,120

danger or Potential Threat and fear what

540

00:19:22,490 --> 00:19:20,520

do you guys think about that

541

00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:22,500

I'll I'll take I'll just be quick on

542

00:19:26,090 --> 00:19:24,480

this one you just said that you know

543

00:19:28,130 --> 00:19:26,100

they they don't want to admit these

544

00:19:31,190 --> 00:19:28,140

things if you read what you just read

545

00:19:33,470 --> 00:19:31,200

again when they say the science exists

546

00:19:35,990 --> 00:19:33,480

for an enemy of the United States right

547

00:19:38,330 --> 00:19:36,000

to potentially use all this that means

548

00:19:41,029 --> 00:19:38,340

you know of the science you have it

549

00:19:42,350 --> 00:19:41,039

yourself okay as if you if you were gay

550

00:19:44,330 --> 00:19:42,360

like getting that information through

551
00:19:46,310 --> 00:19:44,340
Espionage you wouldn't be putting out in

552
00:19:47,810 --> 00:19:46,320
public information that we know our

553
00:19:51,770 --> 00:19:47,820
enemies have these things against us

554
00:19:54,110 --> 00:19:51,780
it's black and white we have cyclotronic

555
00:19:56,150 --> 00:19:54,120
weapons uh cognitive human interfaces

556
00:19:58,850 --> 00:19:56,160
penetration of solid Service uh

557
00:20:01,090 --> 00:19:58,860
potential uh what is it alteration of

558
00:20:04,970 --> 00:20:01,100
manipulation of biological organisms

559
00:20:07,130 --> 00:20:04,980
cognitive human interfaces we can

560
00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:07,140
control things with our mind that's just

561
00:20:12,409 --> 00:20:10,080
saying we haven't in my opinion that's

562
00:20:15,049 --> 00:20:12,419
what it says no you're so just so you're

563
00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:15,059

aware it says DOD hasn't has been

564

00:20:20,450 --> 00:20:17,520

involved in similar experiments in the

565

00:20:22,010 --> 00:20:20,460

past they are aware of it what about you

566

00:20:23,990 --> 00:20:22,020

you Jason

567

00:20:28,190 --> 00:20:24,000

oh no they're aware of it and the thing

568

00:20:30,230 --> 00:20:28,200

is is what do they say we use 12 of the

569

00:20:32,690 --> 00:20:30,240

potential of our brain so there's a lot

570

00:20:34,549 --> 00:20:32,700

more room for growth and you're right

571

00:20:36,470 --> 00:20:34,559

you were talking about you know uh

572

00:20:39,350 --> 00:20:36,480

telepathy and being able to move things

573

00:20:42,169 --> 00:20:39,360

with your mind is how many people know

574

00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:42,179

it's it's very much documented now

575

00:20:47,270 --> 00:20:44,880

um the CIA did experiments with people

576

00:20:48,409 --> 00:20:47,280

that can see in other countries while

577

00:20:51,230 --> 00:20:48,419

they're sitting down having remote

578

00:20:54,049 --> 00:20:51,240

viewing yeah remote viewing and that's

579

00:20:56,409 --> 00:20:54,059

crazy like when you start thinking about

580

00:20:59,330 --> 00:20:56,419

the possibilities you know that we have

581

00:21:02,330 --> 00:20:59,340

these entities also seem to be able to

582

00:21:03,830 --> 00:21:02,340

focus on something inside of us that is

583

00:21:06,350 --> 00:21:03,840

not awakened but they seem to be able to

584

00:21:08,270 --> 00:21:06,360

talk to it and people say you know

585

00:21:09,710 --> 00:21:08,280

they don't say a thing their mouths

586

00:21:11,690 --> 00:21:09,720

don't move but you hear them in your

587

00:21:13,730 --> 00:21:11,700

mind right uh they're able to do that

588

00:21:15,890 --> 00:21:13,740

for multiple people at once at the

589

00:21:18,350 --> 00:21:15,900

Zimbabwe School the area of school they

590

00:21:20,450 --> 00:21:18,360

talk to like 60 plus kids all at once

591

00:21:22,610 --> 00:21:20,460

they all had different messages from

592

00:21:24,890 --> 00:21:22,620

this entity some of them felt like you

593

00:21:26,270 --> 00:21:24,900

know he wanted to take him with him and

594

00:21:28,190 --> 00:21:26,280

show them the ship other people were

595

00:21:29,930 --> 00:21:28,200

getting visions of the end of the world

596

00:21:31,909 --> 00:21:29,940

uh some other ones were getting

597

00:21:35,390 --> 00:21:31,919

different messages that's crazy that all

598

00:21:37,669 --> 00:21:35,400

came from one entity and the potential

599

00:21:39,169 --> 00:21:37,679

there of you know are we capable of

600

00:21:41,029 --> 00:21:39,179

doing this well yeah they're saying that

601
00:21:44,210 --> 00:21:41,039
right there in that report or the slide

602
00:21:46,430 --> 00:21:44,220
nine that we are able to do these things

603
00:21:48,830 --> 00:21:46,440
so you know the the power of the

604
00:21:51,049 --> 00:21:48,840
population must be huge or the potential

605
00:21:53,450 --> 00:21:51,059
there is huge right if you think about

606
00:21:55,669 --> 00:21:53,460
it if you were able to do it imagine if

607
00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:55,679
the masses could do it the thing I find

608
00:21:59,330 --> 00:21:57,600
cool about the Rua Zimbabwe case because

609
00:22:00,590 --> 00:21:59,340
we interviewed Randy Nickerson the guy

610
00:22:01,909 --> 00:22:00,600
who made the movie aerial School

611
00:22:03,610 --> 00:22:01,919
phenomena right you've interviewed

612
00:22:06,110 --> 00:22:03,620
everyone what are you talking about

613
00:22:10,270 --> 00:22:06,120

we're no we still got a bunch of bangers

614

00:22:14,930 --> 00:22:12,770

so we're excited to take this

615

00:22:16,610 --> 00:22:14,940

information as well and bring that into

616

00:22:18,169 --> 00:22:16,620

our own show but I was just going to say

617

00:22:19,850 --> 00:22:18,179

about the rule Zimbabwe the fact that it

618

00:22:21,830 --> 00:22:19,860

was multiple kids they all got a

619

00:22:25,310 --> 00:22:21,840

different message and they seem to have

620

00:22:28,850 --> 00:22:25,320

that same spectrum of good versus bad

621

00:22:30,409 --> 00:22:28,860

experience as average contactees some

622

00:22:32,390 --> 00:22:30,419

people said it was positive some people

623

00:22:33,950 --> 00:22:32,400

thought it was scary some people got a

624

00:22:35,930 --> 00:22:33,960

message some people just kind of stood

625

00:22:37,909 --> 00:22:35,940

there they felt Frozen these kids had

626

00:22:39,230 --> 00:22:37,919

the same gamut some of them wanted to go

627

00:22:41,149 --> 00:22:39,240

with the aliens some of them were

628

00:22:43,730 --> 00:22:41,159

terrified so it's like The Human

629

00:22:45,649 --> 00:22:43,740

Condition some will experience it one

630

00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:45,659

way some will experience it another

631

00:22:50,390 --> 00:22:48,240

maybe it isn't a positive or negative

632

00:22:52,190 --> 00:22:50,400

it's just how we as humans are taking it

633

00:22:54,409 --> 00:22:52,200

and I found that really interesting that

634

00:22:56,570 --> 00:22:54,419

kids with no filter and no prior

635

00:22:58,909 --> 00:22:56,580

knowledge of any of this they still had

636

00:23:02,149 --> 00:22:58,919

that same almost like organic reaction

637

00:23:04,010 --> 00:23:02,159

that a lot of UFO contactee people say

638

00:23:06,529 --> 00:23:04,020

that they had so I thought that was

639

00:23:08,270 --> 00:23:06,539

super interesting so ironically know

640

00:23:09,649 --> 00:23:08,280

even my experience nothing bad I don't

641

00:23:11,029 --> 00:23:09,659

even I mean I don't know if anything bad

642

00:23:12,470 --> 00:23:11,039

happened to me but my experience was

643

00:23:15,049 --> 00:23:12,480

just feeling fear

644

00:23:16,430 --> 00:23:15,059

but nothing happened I just was afraid I

645

00:23:17,630 --> 00:23:16,440

didn't like what I was looking at I

646

00:23:19,610 --> 00:23:17,640

didn't like the way that I felt I didn't

647

00:23:21,710 --> 00:23:19,620

like that I wasn't in control and so

648

00:23:23,930 --> 00:23:21,720

nothing again nothing that I was aware

649

00:23:26,570 --> 00:23:23,940

of bad happened to me but for me it was

650

00:23:28,610 --> 00:23:26,580

just fear of not being in control and so

651
00:23:30,470 --> 00:23:28,620
yes I see I mean I could see how people

652
00:23:32,210 --> 00:23:30,480
are they're they're translating this

653
00:23:35,029 --> 00:23:32,220
experience those experiences into a

654
00:23:38,029 --> 00:23:35,039
fearful one and yet they'd like the kids

655
00:23:40,250 --> 00:23:38,039
in Zimbabwe Their Fear was met with a

656
00:23:43,250 --> 00:23:40,260
warning a warning about our own

657
00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:43,260
Potential Threat to ourselves

658
00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:44,400
um we seem to be one of the greatest

659
00:23:47,390 --> 00:23:46,080
threats to ourselves more than anyone I

660
00:23:48,830 --> 00:23:47,400
mean we could just press a button and

661
00:23:50,510 --> 00:23:48,840
literally end the civilization As We

662
00:23:52,730 --> 00:23:50,520
Know It And yet we're afraid of these

663
00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:52,740

beings who haven't ended us all who have

664

00:23:57,289 --> 00:23:54,480

clearly been here for thousands of years

665

00:23:59,149 --> 00:23:57,299

as stated by people like Gary Noland and

666

00:24:01,610 --> 00:23:59,159

Jacques valet and others given the

667

00:24:03,830 --> 00:24:01,620

history of people human beings in

668

00:24:06,590 --> 00:24:03,840

contact with this this seemingly

669

00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:06,600

paranormal you know um a phenomena it's

670

00:24:09,830 --> 00:24:08,400

been there forever there are Bibles

671

00:24:11,570 --> 00:24:09,840

written about it there is a Bible

672

00:24:13,010 --> 00:24:11,580

written about all kinds of contact with

673

00:24:15,710 --> 00:24:13,020

beings from other dimensions

674

00:24:17,690 --> 00:24:15,720

or another place or whatever

675

00:24:20,149 --> 00:24:17,700

um and other ones like the Incas and the

676

00:24:21,830 --> 00:24:20,159

Mayans and the and the Egyptians and you

677

00:24:24,409 --> 00:24:21,840

name it all over the world everywhere

678

00:24:26,029 --> 00:24:24,419

there's accounts of these beings in some

679

00:24:29,990 --> 00:24:26,039

shape or form interacting with humanity

680

00:24:31,250 --> 00:24:30,000

and being like Gods so the fear I can I

681

00:24:32,930 --> 00:24:31,260

can understand even in the Bible they

682

00:24:35,810 --> 00:24:32,940

say you know there are angels that met

683

00:24:37,310 --> 00:24:35,820

with humans and those angels they struck

684

00:24:38,810 --> 00:24:37,320

fear into the hearts of the men they

685

00:24:41,149 --> 00:24:38,820

were encountering well these are these

686

00:24:43,669 --> 00:24:41,159

are angels that are from God right the

687

00:24:45,529 --> 00:24:43,679

God so why are you afraid because

688

00:24:47,090 --> 00:24:45,539

there's just a we just respond that way

689

00:24:49,310 --> 00:24:47,100

to their presence whatever they are

690

00:24:51,649 --> 00:24:49,320

that's how we feel about their presence

691

00:24:53,330 --> 00:24:51,659

it's like it penetrates deeper into the

692

00:24:55,430 --> 00:24:53,340

being of who we are the core of what we

693

00:24:57,169 --> 00:24:55,440

are on the inside it's amazing so it's

694

00:24:58,370 --> 00:24:57,179

just the idea of what they are is

695

00:25:00,230 --> 00:24:58,380

phenomenal and we're going to talk about

696

00:25:01,250 --> 00:25:00,240

that specifically

697

00:25:02,510 --> 00:25:01,260

um so the first thing I wanted to

698

00:25:05,510 --> 00:25:02,520

mention was

699

00:25:07,010 --> 00:25:05,520

a comment by Christopher Mellon now in

700

00:25:09,529 --> 00:25:07,020

case audience who don't know who that is

701

00:25:11,090 --> 00:25:09,539

he is the to sum it up he's the former

702

00:25:12,770 --> 00:25:11,100

deputy assistant secretary of defense

703

00:25:15,529 --> 00:25:12,780

for intelligence in the Clinton and

704

00:25:17,810 --> 00:25:15,539

George Bush W Bush Administration and

705

00:25:20,690 --> 00:25:17,820

later for the security and information

706

00:25:22,850 --> 00:25:20,700

operation so he is he's a pretty

707

00:25:24,950 --> 00:25:22,860

reputable person he

708

00:25:26,630 --> 00:25:24,960

is he's involved in the intelligence

709

00:25:28,970 --> 00:25:26,640

Community he was he was a part of the

710

00:25:30,649 --> 00:25:28,980

National Security and apparatus in the

711

00:25:32,990 --> 00:25:30,659

defense department I mean he's a pretty

712

00:25:34,850 --> 00:25:33,000

important guy and he wrote an article

713

00:25:37,370 --> 00:25:34,860

recently after the dod released had

714

00:25:38,510 --> 00:25:37,380

ridiculous report who and I'm gonna I

715

00:25:39,649 --> 00:25:38,520

pulled a couple comments that I wanted

716

00:25:41,750 --> 00:25:39,659

to mention so I'm going to read one of

717

00:25:43,669 --> 00:25:41,760

them right now unfortunately the report

718

00:25:45,470 --> 00:25:43,679

presents the bare minimum of information

719

00:25:47,990 --> 00:25:45,480

needed to comply with congress's

720

00:25:50,149 --> 00:25:48,000

requests for an unclassified report in

721

00:25:52,490 --> 00:25:50,159

some regards the report is even less

722

00:25:55,010 --> 00:25:52,500

informative than the initial preliminary

723

00:25:57,230 --> 00:25:55,020

report release in June of 2021. for

724

00:25:58,669 --> 00:25:57,240

example the preliminary report disclosed

725

00:26:02,029 --> 00:25:58,679

the number of incidents that were

726

00:26:04,909 --> 00:26:02,039

confirmed by multiple sensors EG radar

727

00:26:07,630 --> 00:26:04,919

Visual and IR moreover New York Times

728

00:26:10,610 --> 00:26:07,640

columnist Julian Barnes

729

00:26:12,289 --> 00:26:10,620

citing unnamed American officials claims

730

00:26:14,990 --> 00:26:12,299

that some of the incidents involving U.S

731

00:26:17,390 --> 00:26:15,000

military assets proved to be Chinese

732

00:26:19,549 --> 00:26:17,400

drones that information May indeed be in

733

00:26:21,950 --> 00:26:19,559

the classified report but is not in this

734

00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:21,960

unclassified report there is also no

735

00:26:27,649 --> 00:26:24,480

indication in the report if any of the

736

00:26:30,169 --> 00:26:27,659

314 events that were in space or

737

00:26:32,510 --> 00:26:30,179

underwater or were attributed to foreign

738

00:26:35,690 --> 00:26:32,520

governments unanswered questions abound

739

00:26:37,549 --> 00:26:35,700

and that is that to finalize that that

740

00:26:39,590 --> 00:26:37,559

statement unanswered questions are bound

741

00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:39,600

because the last time and like you said

742

00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:42,240

on Louis you said oh they spent four

743

00:26:46,430 --> 00:26:43,679

months waiting to give us this report

744

00:26:48,769 --> 00:26:46,440

well yeah and they gave us nothing it

745

00:26:50,090 --> 00:26:48,779

was what did you wait four months for we

746

00:26:51,769 --> 00:26:50,100

were told oh they're just they want to

747

00:26:53,450 --> 00:26:51,779

make sure it's right well they made sure

748

00:26:55,730 --> 00:26:53,460

it's right but they

749

00:26:57,710 --> 00:26:55,740

it's like skim milk like one percent

750

00:26:59,870 --> 00:26:57,720

milk you told us you were gonna do it

751

00:27:01,549 --> 00:26:59,880

right and give us whole milk with the

752

00:27:04,430 --> 00:27:01,559

fats and the sugars and all and you gave

753

00:27:06,350 --> 00:27:04,440

us one percent milk four months late

754

00:27:07,970 --> 00:27:06,360

with the original report I think was in

755

00:27:10,010 --> 00:27:07,980

March and this was supposed to come out

756

00:27:11,510 --> 00:27:10,020

by Halloween so they already had months

757

00:27:13,070 --> 00:27:11,520

and months and months and months and

758

00:27:15,769 --> 00:27:13,080

then it was four months late on top of

759

00:27:18,169 --> 00:27:15,779

that so this was not just a four-month

760

00:27:19,250 --> 00:27:18,179

thing it was almost a year from one to

761

00:27:21,230 --> 00:27:19,260

the next

762

00:27:22,669 --> 00:27:21,240

yeah it reminds me of like a guy at a

763

00:27:24,590 --> 00:27:22,679

bar that's like you know trying to pick

764

00:27:27,610 --> 00:27:24,600

a fight and he's talking a big game

765

00:27:29,750 --> 00:27:27,620

right and you see him fighting he's like

766

00:27:31,970 --> 00:27:29,760

you know like a [h__\h] like that's

767

00:27:36,289 --> 00:27:31,980

exactly what that report was it's just

768

00:27:37,669 --> 00:27:36,299

disappointing right uh yeah that's a

769

00:27:39,470 --> 00:27:37,679

great analogy by the way I mean it

770

00:27:41,330 --> 00:27:39,480

sounds like all that would be in the

771

00:27:42,950 --> 00:27:41,340

classified report but they're not

772

00:27:44,870 --> 00:27:42,960

acknowledging that it is because then

773

00:27:47,510 --> 00:27:44,880

that gives away the fact that there is

774

00:27:50,090 --> 00:27:47,520

some proof eventually the pressure is

775

00:27:52,130 --> 00:27:50,100

going to be to declassify that so it's

776

00:27:54,769 --> 00:27:52,140

still a lot of don't talk about it going

777

00:27:56,450 --> 00:27:54,779

on and this is evidence of that and they

778

00:27:58,010 --> 00:27:56,460

did tell us that in the in the 2021

779

00:28:00,590 --> 00:27:58,020

report they claimed they said they

780

00:28:02,930 --> 00:28:00,600

weren't supposed to be and the ndaa by

781

00:28:05,930 --> 00:28:02,940

the way they're supposed to give us very

782

00:28:08,870 --> 00:28:05,940

clear reports about incidents that are

783

00:28:10,970 --> 00:28:08,880

not balloons that are not drones that

784

00:28:12,769 --> 00:28:10,980

are not Airborne clutter they're only

785

00:28:15,710 --> 00:28:12,779

supposed to focus on the ones that are

786

00:28:18,830 --> 00:28:15,720

anomalous and instead they focused

787

00:28:21,409 --> 00:28:18,840

heavily on emphasizing the fact that the

788

00:28:23,149 --> 00:28:21,419

most k cases by the way over 50 percent

789

00:28:26,090 --> 00:28:23,159

of them are

790

00:28:28,190 --> 00:28:26,100

that of that category the Clutter the

791

00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:28,200

drones that did this so on and so forth

792

00:28:33,289 --> 00:28:30,720

the balloons the balloon-like entities

793

00:28:34,370 --> 00:28:33,299

which I don't know what that's supposed

794

00:28:35,990 --> 00:28:34,380

to mean

795

00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:36,000

um it's what an interesting term to use

796

00:28:39,409 --> 00:28:38,159

but then they did the exact opposite of

797

00:28:40,730 --> 00:28:39,419

what they said they were supposed to

798

00:28:42,350 --> 00:28:40,740

they didn't follow they didn't even

799

00:28:45,169 --> 00:28:42,360

adhere to the to the to the guidelines

800

00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:45,179

that they set for themselves

801
00:28:49,310 --> 00:28:48,240
frustration and of course um unanswered

802
00:28:51,230 --> 00:28:49,320
questions

803
00:28:53,390 --> 00:28:51,240
I'm not I'm not expecting too much from

804
00:28:56,390 --> 00:28:53,400
them in the future to be totally honest

805
00:28:57,950 --> 00:28:56,400
to be totally honest so the next comment

806
00:29:00,409 --> 00:28:57,960
that I wanted to pull from that that

807
00:29:02,810 --> 00:29:00,419
document that that that piece that he

808
00:29:04,450 --> 00:29:02,820
wrote was probably the most the most

809
00:29:07,310 --> 00:29:04,460
interesting and the most telling to me

810
00:29:10,549 --> 00:29:07,320
indeed I've spoken with several credible

811
00:29:13,610 --> 00:29:10,559
people who claim the U.S has evidence of

812
00:29:16,789 --> 00:29:13,620
alien technology in its possession these

813
00:29:19,789 --> 00:29:16,799

are indeed exciting times now if the dod

814

00:29:21,590 --> 00:29:19,799

is not going to do it if if a tip or

815

00:29:23,149 --> 00:29:21,600

sorry now it's arrow is not going to do

816

00:29:24,230 --> 00:29:23,159

it if they're not going to do what

817

00:29:25,490 --> 00:29:24,240

they're supposed to do well Christopher

818

00:29:28,190 --> 00:29:25,500

melon said I'm just going to let you

819

00:29:30,889 --> 00:29:28,200

know that I know people who know people

820

00:29:33,470 --> 00:29:30,899

who are involved with these but these

821

00:29:35,210 --> 00:29:33,480

these possible alien material and he's

822

00:29:37,310 --> 00:29:35,220

not the only one other people have come

823

00:29:40,010 --> 00:29:37,320

out and said that they are that there

824

00:29:43,490 --> 00:29:40,020

are people that have the US specifically

825

00:29:44,630 --> 00:29:43,500

that have access to alien technology and

826
00:29:46,130 --> 00:29:44,640
they're supposed to they're supposed to

827
00:29:48,529 --> 00:29:46,140
release that information they put it in

828
00:29:50,210 --> 00:29:48,539
the ndaa they put that they need to tell

829
00:29:52,250 --> 00:29:50,220
us about these things so what do you

830
00:29:54,649 --> 00:29:52,260
guys think about that

831
00:29:56,990 --> 00:29:54,659
I think it's already been done uh Bob

832
00:29:59,690 --> 00:29:57,000
Lazar told us in 1989 what the

833
00:30:01,490 --> 00:29:59,700
government was up to he just laid it all

834
00:30:04,310 --> 00:30:01,500
out there and I think for years people

835
00:30:06,169 --> 00:30:04,320
still I'm not sure about Bob Lazar what

836
00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:06,179
are you not sure on right because

837
00:30:10,789 --> 00:30:08,399
everything he said is technically the

838
00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:10,799

truth it's it's happening right now

839

00:30:15,169 --> 00:30:13,200

right if he says we have the technology

840

00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:15,179

to be able to fly like that report was

841

00:30:18,950 --> 00:30:17,279

saying well how the hell did you obtain

842

00:30:20,510 --> 00:30:18,960

that technology like if you don't have

843

00:30:23,450 --> 00:30:20,520

anything to base yourself on it's like

844

00:30:25,430 --> 00:30:23,460

you just came up with the idea for Zero

845

00:30:27,649 --> 00:30:25,440

Point Energy like you would have to take

846

00:30:29,930 --> 00:30:27,659

that that from somewhere

847

00:30:31,669 --> 00:30:29,940

yes I think we you know the United

848

00:30:34,190 --> 00:30:31,679

States have had possession of these

849

00:30:35,870 --> 00:30:34,200

crafts uh possession of entities uh not

850

00:30:38,570 --> 00:30:35,880

only do they cross the border on Canada

851
00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:38,580
to come pick up stuff but they do it in

852
00:30:42,529 --> 00:30:40,799
Brazil they do it everywhere Afghanistan

853
00:30:44,690 --> 00:30:42,539
yeah you name it don't if they could

854
00:30:46,370 --> 00:30:44,700
grab it they'll ship it back home they

855
00:30:48,710 --> 00:30:46,380
probably have the biggest collection of

856
00:30:50,810 --> 00:30:48,720
crafts of any country in the world and

857
00:30:53,389 --> 00:30:50,820
that includes Russia right Russia's got

858
00:30:55,070 --> 00:30:53,399
a few probably at this point but uh the

859
00:30:56,210 --> 00:30:55,080
United States definitely beats them in

860
00:30:58,669 --> 00:30:56,220
the amount of

861
00:31:01,610 --> 00:30:58,679
probably species that they have too

862
00:31:03,230 --> 00:31:01,620
so and you know

863
00:31:04,490 --> 00:31:03,240

I forgot where I was going with this but

864

00:31:07,909 --> 00:31:04,500

uh

865

00:31:10,430 --> 00:31:07,919

the concept of of these crafts being

866

00:31:12,169 --> 00:31:10,440

here and us having the technology Bob

867

00:31:14,149 --> 00:31:12,179

Lazar saying

868

00:31:15,049 --> 00:31:14,159

we're trying to reverse engineer it we

869

00:31:17,330 --> 00:31:15,059

don't know what the hell we're doing

870

00:31:19,310 --> 00:31:17,340

we're going to blow ourselves up uh you

871

00:31:21,110 --> 00:31:19,320

know this is really what's happening and

872

00:31:23,149 --> 00:31:21,120

I've mentioned this several times before

873

00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:23,159

even if you don't believe in Bob Lazar

874

00:31:30,230 --> 00:31:26,880

Bob Lazar put S4 and Area 51 on the map

875

00:31:31,610 --> 00:31:30,240

along with George Knapp and he brought a

876

00:31:34,250 --> 00:31:31,620

bunch of people in the middle of the

877

00:31:36,889 --> 00:31:34,260

desert at on Wednesday night 7 30 to go

878

00:31:39,289 --> 00:31:36,899

witness UFOs flying how did he know that

879

00:31:41,389 --> 00:31:39,299

at that exact spot at that time of the

880

00:31:43,250 --> 00:31:41,399

week they would see that and he did it

881

00:31:45,110 --> 00:31:43,260

on multiple occasions he brought people

882

00:31:47,570 --> 00:31:45,120

at the end they were having parties and

883

00:31:49,190 --> 00:31:47,580

uh right outside with beers and big

884

00:31:50,750 --> 00:31:49,200

winnebagos and everything like they

885

00:31:52,909 --> 00:31:50,760

didn't care if they got caught they got

886

00:31:55,250 --> 00:31:52,919

really cocky about it but did it

887

00:31:57,950 --> 00:31:55,260

frequently enough that he can prove that

888

00:32:00,049 --> 00:31:57,960

he worked there because he knew exactly

889

00:32:01,850 --> 00:32:00,059

what was taking place there he also

890

00:32:04,250 --> 00:32:01,860

walked into the facility he also walked

891

00:32:06,169 --> 00:32:04,260

an S4 everybody knew him the guards knew

892

00:32:07,789 --> 00:32:06,179

him he brought people with him like hey

893

00:32:10,010 --> 00:32:07,799

how you doing hey everybody knew he was

894

00:32:11,990 --> 00:32:10,020

you can't do that if you don't work

895

00:32:14,570 --> 00:32:12,000

you're talking about a very secure

896

00:32:16,669 --> 00:32:14,580

facility like shot on site very secure

897

00:32:19,010 --> 00:32:16,679

facility how can a man like that walk

898

00:32:20,750 --> 00:32:19,020

into that facility if he is just a liar

899

00:32:23,450 --> 00:32:20,760

and a fake and so on and so forth come

900

00:32:24,830 --> 00:32:23,460

on come on even the janitor has a

901
00:32:27,409 --> 00:32:24,840
clearance in a place like that yeah

902
00:32:29,810 --> 00:32:27,419
there is no there is no civilian quote

903
00:32:32,389 --> 00:32:29,820
unquote everybody's vetted and even if

904
00:32:34,010 --> 00:32:32,399
he was the janitor I don't care the

905
00:32:35,450 --> 00:32:34,020
janitor comes out and says hey guys I'm

906
00:32:37,909 --> 00:32:35,460
working at this really creepy place

907
00:32:39,169 --> 00:32:37,919
we're reverse engineering some [h__\h] uh

908
00:32:40,850 --> 00:32:39,179
he's like you mentioned he's got some

909
00:32:43,190 --> 00:32:40,860
clearance and the fact he would just

910
00:32:44,510 --> 00:32:43,200
still put Area 51 and S4 on the map

911
00:32:46,490 --> 00:32:44,520
right and he still would have brought

912
00:32:48,049 --> 00:32:46,500
people in the desert to go watch the you

913
00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:48,059

know it still proves that he's telling

914

00:32:54,830 --> 00:32:50,640

the truth and so I'm talking about

915

00:32:56,810 --> 00:32:54,840

Element 115 yeah which in describing its

916

00:32:58,250 --> 00:32:56,820

properties before science officially

917

00:33:04,210 --> 00:32:58,260

announced that it was a thing it's a

918

00:33:08,930 --> 00:33:06,649

spaced out radios weekend crew the other

919

00:33:10,970 --> 00:33:08,940

night and that came up and somebody was

920

00:33:13,490 --> 00:33:10,980

saying in the in the chat section that

921

00:33:15,470 --> 00:33:13,500

well you know when the periodic table of

922

00:33:19,190 --> 00:33:15,480

elements was created by that scientist

923

00:33:21,710 --> 00:33:19,200

it technically went up to 118 and even

924

00:33:23,509 --> 00:33:21,720

years before now I'm not in I'm not in

925

00:33:25,730 --> 00:33:23,519

agreement of that as a way to say Bob

926

00:33:27,710 --> 00:33:25,740

Lazar is just you know I totally think

927

00:33:30,470 --> 00:33:27,720

that the fact that you predicted Element

928

00:33:32,690 --> 00:33:30,480

115 exists that it would make a good

929

00:33:35,029 --> 00:33:32,700

nuclear fuel I mean a lot of these other

930

00:33:37,070 --> 00:33:35,039

elements don't have properties of that

931

00:33:39,049 --> 00:33:37,080

ability you know like you look at look

932

00:33:41,509 --> 00:33:39,059

at all the elements in our world right I

933

00:33:43,549 --> 00:33:41,519

mean carbon is totally different from

934

00:33:46,310 --> 00:33:43,559

Mercury you know they're just night and

935

00:33:48,409 --> 00:33:46,320

day the way you realign things and you

936

00:33:50,029 --> 00:33:48,419

have a totally different substance so

937

00:33:53,330 --> 00:33:50,039

it's not like they're all pretty much

938

00:33:56,630 --> 00:33:53,340

the same where no you know 114 was good

939

00:33:58,789 --> 00:33:56,640

uh nuclear fuel so therefore 115 I mean

940

00:34:00,649 --> 00:33:58,799

essentially anything anytime you could

941

00:34:02,990 --> 00:34:00,659

sort of split an atom you have nuclear

942

00:34:05,930 --> 00:34:03,000

fission but right you know the fact that

943

00:34:07,669 --> 00:34:05,940

he said that it existed he showed some

944

00:34:10,010 --> 00:34:07,679

weird element that you know displayed

945

00:34:12,829 --> 00:34:10,020

those properties maybe that's magic or

946

00:34:15,829 --> 00:34:12,839

just a bit of him faking it I have a

947

00:34:18,050 --> 00:34:15,839

guarded opinion but I do believe Bob

948

00:34:19,909 --> 00:34:18,060

Lazar you know the and I think the

949

00:34:21,050 --> 00:34:19,919

biggest Stones people throw at him is

950

00:34:23,030 --> 00:34:21,060

they say well you can't find his

951
00:34:24,770 --> 00:34:23,040
military record well yeah they wanted to

952
00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:24,780
scrub him because he was talking so they

953
00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:26,879
erased this stuff he's got the pay stubs

954
00:34:31,129 --> 00:34:30,240
and the W-9 tax forms proven that the

955
00:34:33,829 --> 00:34:31,139
guy worked there and the government

956
00:34:35,270 --> 00:34:33,839
collected tax so it's kind of hard to

957
00:34:37,310 --> 00:34:35,280
refute that when you have your

958
00:34:39,290 --> 00:34:37,320
government ID even though the public

959
00:34:41,149 --> 00:34:39,300
can't access it and you can't go say hey

960
00:34:43,609 --> 00:34:41,159
I want to see Bob Lazar's work record

961
00:34:45,470 --> 00:34:43,619
they scrubbed him off the map so that's

962
00:34:48,050 --> 00:34:45,480
usually the the main things people try

963
00:34:50,450 --> 00:34:48,060

to slant him for maybe embellishing his

964

00:34:52,129 --> 00:34:50,460

education a bit yeah he probably did you

965

00:34:53,869 --> 00:34:52,139

want to get a job at this place so he

966

00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:53,879

probably beefed it up instead of taking

967

00:34:58,010 --> 00:34:56,159

a course at MIT he got a degree from

968

00:34:59,690 --> 00:34:58,020

there like in the 80s things were

969

00:35:01,849 --> 00:34:59,700

different and people embellished and

970

00:35:04,430 --> 00:35:01,859

they still do today so I I'm not saying

971

00:35:07,250 --> 00:35:04,440

it was 100 truthful but a lot of the

972

00:35:09,109 --> 00:35:07,260

things that he said 33 years ago have

973

00:35:11,270 --> 00:35:09,119

proven to be true how do you do that

974

00:35:13,670 --> 00:35:11,280

you're either incredibly psychic before

975

00:35:15,230 --> 00:35:13,680

you were there right which is which I

976

00:35:17,210 --> 00:35:15,240

think again I think his credibility

977

00:35:20,030 --> 00:35:17,220

speaks for itself if you do the research

978

00:35:21,530 --> 00:35:20,040

anybody who does the research on this on

979

00:35:22,970 --> 00:35:21,540

babazar if you come to a different

980

00:35:25,790 --> 00:35:22,980

conclusion then he was telling the truth

981

00:35:27,530 --> 00:35:25,800

about S4 and these alien craft you're

982

00:35:29,569 --> 00:35:27,540

you're just reaching now you don't want

983

00:35:31,670 --> 00:35:29,579

to believe you just read his book and

984

00:35:34,130 --> 00:35:31,680

get his own account read it in his own

985

00:35:35,109 --> 00:35:34,140

words yeah it was called Dreamland Jake

986

00:35:38,630 --> 00:35:35,119

yeah

987

00:35:42,530 --> 00:35:38,640

every relevant book in the world right

988

00:35:45,290 --> 00:35:42,540

yeah yeah so yeah read his words and

989

00:35:48,710 --> 00:35:47,150

so the next thing I wanted to talk about

990

00:35:49,910 --> 00:35:48,720

actually speaking of prominent people

991

00:35:51,950 --> 00:35:49,920

who have made some pretty bold

992

00:35:53,930 --> 00:35:51,960

statements to scary Nolan

993

00:35:55,250 --> 00:35:53,940

um I have been fanboying over Gary Nolan

994

00:35:57,170 --> 00:35:55,260

since the beginning since I first heard

995

00:35:58,670 --> 00:35:57,180

about him and I mean fanboying

996

00:36:01,490 --> 00:35:58,680

um but Gary Nolan is in case if you

997

00:36:03,290 --> 00:36:01,500

don't know he's an American immunologist

998

00:36:06,170 --> 00:36:03,300

um academic inventor and business

999

00:36:09,470 --> 00:36:06,180

executive he holds the um the Rockford

1000

00:36:11,810 --> 00:36:09,480

and carlotto a Harris Professor endowed

1001
00:36:13,270 --> 00:36:11,820
chair in the department of pathology at

1002
00:36:17,450 --> 00:36:13,280
Stanford University School of Medicine

1003
00:36:19,730 --> 00:36:17,460
talk again we're talking very reputable

1004
00:36:20,930 --> 00:36:19,740
individual and he made it he did an

1005
00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:20,940
interview with Tucker Carlson a while

1006
00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:23,040
back and in an interview he mentioned he

1007
00:36:26,270 --> 00:36:24,480
made a comment Tucker Carlson asked him

1008
00:36:28,250 --> 00:36:26,280
a question is there any evidence in the

1009
00:36:31,609 --> 00:36:28,260
in the 100 cases this is the case that

1010
00:36:33,710 --> 00:36:31,619
he had with investigating the dod

1011
00:36:35,450 --> 00:36:33,720
um the the health effects of these these

1012
00:36:37,069 --> 00:36:35,460
phenomena with human beings

1013
00:36:39,530 --> 00:36:37,079

um working with the dod

1014

00:36:42,650 --> 00:36:39,540

is there any evidence in the 100 cases

1015

00:36:45,050 --> 00:36:42,660

DOD study of UFO injuries that you have

1016

00:36:47,270 --> 00:36:45,060

looked at where human beings were harmed

1017

00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:47,280

on purpose and Gary Nolan just straight

1018

00:36:52,730 --> 00:36:49,200

out says no

1019

00:36:54,109 --> 00:36:52,740

no so the dod is aware and and this is

1020

00:36:56,150 --> 00:36:54,119

not just the only statement that I want

1021

00:36:58,430 --> 00:36:56,160

to pull because the dod also has been

1022

00:36:59,990 --> 00:36:58,440

investigating the phenomena after

1023

00:37:01,310 --> 00:37:00,000

um after Project Blue Book they said

1024

00:37:02,569 --> 00:37:01,320

they weren't but they were secretly

1025

00:37:05,089 --> 00:37:02,579

investigating it and they haven't found

1026
00:37:07,550 --> 00:37:05,099
it and all that from what what has been

1027
00:37:09,470 --> 00:37:07,560
said there have been no direct conflict

1028
00:37:11,569 --> 00:37:09,480
with UAP at least

1029
00:37:13,910 --> 00:37:11,579
um in an intentional way especially

1030
00:37:15,109 --> 00:37:13,920
unprompted from what I understand do you

1031
00:37:17,089 --> 00:37:15,119
guys hear anything different or how do

1032
00:37:19,370 --> 00:37:17,099
you feel about that

1033
00:37:21,950 --> 00:37:19,380
Louie I'll let you go first moment yeah

1034
00:37:24,589 --> 00:37:21,960
I don't again the key word being you

1035
00:37:26,450 --> 00:37:24,599
know intentionally injured

1036
00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:26,460
um again like a lot of people have had

1037
00:37:31,069 --> 00:37:29,040
experiences and encounters that cause

1038
00:37:33,230 --> 00:37:31,079

physical pain Calvin Parker's the first

1039

00:37:34,970 --> 00:37:33,240

one that comes to mind right like he's

1040

00:37:36,230 --> 00:37:34,980

you know his story he had an alien shove

1041

00:37:38,390 --> 00:37:36,240

their fingers up his throat and he

1042

00:37:39,950 --> 00:37:38,400

started to bleed like up his nose and

1043

00:37:43,010 --> 00:37:39,960

down his throat I think he said you know

1044

00:37:45,130 --> 00:37:43,020

some crazy I mean yeah it's terrifying

1045

00:37:47,630 --> 00:37:45,140

to even think about but if that happened

1046

00:37:49,849 --> 00:37:47,640

that's not and again maybe that's not

1047

00:37:52,370 --> 00:37:49,859

intentional maybe that's just you know

1048

00:37:54,170 --> 00:37:52,380

when a gorilla examines a mouse and

1049

00:37:55,970 --> 00:37:54,180

happens to rip it in pieces he didn't

1050

00:37:58,730 --> 00:37:55,980

mean to do it either it just doesn't

1051
00:38:00,770 --> 00:37:58,740
know his own strength right so I think

1052
00:38:02,630 --> 00:38:00,780
that that's the key word in that but I

1053
00:38:05,829 --> 00:38:02,640
do also think that there is a somewhat

1054
00:38:08,690 --> 00:38:05,839
of a benevolence more yes than no

1055
00:38:10,250 --> 00:38:08,700
they're not here to hurt us you know on

1056
00:38:11,990 --> 00:38:10,260
purpose it's not that kind of not that

1057
00:38:14,930 --> 00:38:12,000
kind of an encounter yes some people

1058
00:38:16,790 --> 00:38:14,940
have negative experiences painful ones

1059
00:38:19,790 --> 00:38:16,800
um you know some are very evil they feel

1060
00:38:21,950 --> 00:38:19,800
it they entity is like trying to scare

1061
00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:21,960
them intentionally but I think for the

1062
00:38:25,970 --> 00:38:24,240
most part we're just afraid and you know

1063
00:38:28,069 --> 00:38:25,980

we interviewed Reverend Carter Michael

1064

00:38:30,050 --> 00:38:28,079

Carter last week right and he's had all

1065

00:38:31,790 --> 00:38:30,060

kind of experiences and he said I'm

1066

00:38:34,069 --> 00:38:31,800

scared of these things but not because

1067

00:38:35,329 --> 00:38:34,079

of what they did to me just because I

1068

00:38:38,030 --> 00:38:35,339

could turn around and they could be

1069

00:38:39,470 --> 00:38:38,040

there that's scary right when I heard

1070

00:38:41,630 --> 00:38:39,480

him say that I was like wow that's how I

1071

00:38:42,829 --> 00:38:41,640

feel it's just yeah not that they hurt

1072

00:38:44,390 --> 00:38:42,839

me but like they could literally show up

1073

00:38:45,650 --> 00:38:44,400

any sometimes at night and in his

1074

00:38:48,290 --> 00:38:45,660

experience where he was afraid to fall

1075

00:38:50,990 --> 00:38:48,300

asleep I relate to that because there

1076

00:38:52,730 --> 00:38:51,000

still is he still is afraid so am I and

1077

00:38:56,390 --> 00:38:52,740

I haven't had an experience direct

1078

00:38:58,609 --> 00:38:56,400

contact experience for like 10 years now

1079

00:38:59,930 --> 00:38:58,619

so like for me it's like it's not that

1080

00:39:01,310 --> 00:38:59,940

they can come but there are times where

1081

00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:01,320

I lay down in bed and I have this vision

1082

00:39:04,849 --> 00:39:03,359

of their long fingers and their butt

1083

00:39:06,109 --> 00:39:04,859

they're just like walking into my room

1084

00:39:07,849 --> 00:39:06,119

and I'm like oh my gosh look it could

1085

00:39:10,190 --> 00:39:07,859

happen it could happen and I'm talking

1086

00:39:12,109 --> 00:39:10,200

to this all the time not like once in a

1087

00:39:13,609 --> 00:39:12,119

while like daily every night that I'm

1088

00:39:15,710 --> 00:39:13,619

sleeping I sleep really late sometimes

1089

00:39:18,290 --> 00:39:15,720

and I have that fear so I completely

1090

00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:18,300

relate to that completely it's trauma

1091

00:39:22,790 --> 00:39:20,640

right that's you're showing the effects

1092

00:39:25,310 --> 00:39:22,800

of lingering trauma yeah it's still in

1093

00:39:27,589 --> 00:39:25,320

how do you process that kind of thing I

1094

00:39:30,290 --> 00:39:27,599

don't know and we you know we often talk

1095

00:39:33,290 --> 00:39:30,300

like the term alien is overused and

1096

00:39:37,010 --> 00:39:33,300

comes with a bunch of baggage but the

1097

00:39:38,510 --> 00:39:37,020

experience is alien to us it's it's not

1098

00:39:41,210 --> 00:39:38,520

something that we've experienced before

1099

00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:41,220

it's not something that is normal it

1100

00:39:45,770 --> 00:39:43,920

doesn't fit our you know understanding

1101
00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:45,780
of the world understanding of ourselves

1102
00:39:49,550 --> 00:39:48,240
these things are very invasive in the

1103
00:39:51,109 --> 00:39:49,560
sense that they just show up and you

1104
00:39:52,609 --> 00:39:51,119
don't have a choice you're going to come

1105
00:39:54,109 --> 00:39:52,619
with them you're going to comply right

1106
00:39:55,730 --> 00:39:54,119
they're going to tell you it's okay but

1107
00:39:58,370 --> 00:39:55,740
you know it's you're still taken out of

1108
00:40:01,010 --> 00:39:58,380
your element to this alien

1109
00:40:03,109 --> 00:40:01,020
experience that you're not used to and

1110
00:40:04,490 --> 00:40:03,119
that's what you know it encompasses a

1111
00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:04,500
lot of things when you're saying the

1112
00:40:07,849 --> 00:40:06,720
interaction between you and these

1113
00:40:10,430 --> 00:40:07,859

entities

1114

00:40:11,870 --> 00:40:10,440

it's not common you know it's it's not

1115

00:40:13,730 --> 00:40:11,880

normal so it's gonna make you feel

1116

00:40:15,470 --> 00:40:13,740

uneasy because it's like you know you're

1117

00:40:17,450 --> 00:40:15,480

afraid of that experience

1118

00:40:19,190 --> 00:40:17,460

and some people have good positive

1119

00:40:21,890 --> 00:40:19,200

experiences with these entities some

1120

00:40:23,990 --> 00:40:21,900

people don't it depends on how how you

1121

00:40:25,849 --> 00:40:24,000

feel but I think it's very important

1122

00:40:27,950 --> 00:40:25,859

that you know people address that like

1123

00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:27,960

you know some people have mentioned

1124

00:40:31,670 --> 00:40:30,000

being tucked back into bed

1125

00:40:33,890 --> 00:40:31,680

you know like these entities don't mean

1126

00:40:34,970 --> 00:40:33,900

many harm they're right going above and

1127

00:40:36,890 --> 00:40:34,980

beyond make sure the person's

1128

00:40:39,470 --> 00:40:36,900

comfortable they always return the

1129

00:40:41,870 --> 00:40:39,480

person fairly unharmed right they might

1130

00:40:43,550 --> 00:40:41,880

be prodded and poked with needles or

1131

00:40:45,170 --> 00:40:43,560

something but you know people come back

1132

00:40:47,089 --> 00:40:45,180

I mean there's horror stories where like

1133

00:40:48,829 --> 00:40:47,099

people mentioning their eyes being taken

1134

00:40:51,170 --> 00:40:48,839

out right oh my God it's a pretty bad

1135

00:40:53,630 --> 00:40:51,180

some pretty bad ones and then I put back

1136

00:40:55,970 --> 00:40:53,640

in that's just oh gross me out but um

1137

00:40:57,230 --> 00:40:55,980

you know people deter their technology

1138

00:40:59,569 --> 00:40:57,240

though it's a testament of what they're

1139

00:41:01,730 --> 00:40:59,579

capable of right yes but also they seem

1140

00:41:03,170 --> 00:41:01,740

not to have an understanding of pain so

1141

00:41:04,550 --> 00:41:03,180

when they do procedures they're just

1142

00:41:06,349 --> 00:41:04,560

like it's okay it's okay but it's

1143

00:41:08,750 --> 00:41:06,359

painful as hell right don't worry it

1144

00:41:10,970 --> 00:41:08,760

won't hurt you and then ah yeah all of a

1145

00:41:20,290 --> 00:41:10,980

sudden surprised oh my God it hurts a

1146

00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:22,130

there is a lot of ways to take it

1147

00:41:25,190 --> 00:41:23,760

there's a there's an abduction uh case

1148

00:41:27,470 --> 00:41:25,200

that I'm gonna kind of go into on what

1149

00:41:29,390 --> 00:41:27,480

one of these days um by from someone

1150

00:41:32,390 --> 00:41:29,400

called Linda Porter

1151
00:41:33,470 --> 00:41:32,400
and Linda Porter she let me see if I can

1152
00:41:36,950 --> 00:41:33,480
pull up and I'm just going to mention

1153
00:41:38,210 --> 00:41:36,960
this briefly she was from uh Covina

1154
00:41:40,730 --> 00:41:38,220
California I believe this is an

1155
00:41:41,990 --> 00:41:40,740
abduction account from 1963 she was 17

1156
00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:42,000
years old when she first started having

1157
00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:43,680
encounters but she had them throughout

1158
00:41:48,829 --> 00:41:46,079
her life for like 20 years or more I

1159
00:41:50,810 --> 00:41:48,839
believe but she said and this is a I I

1160
00:41:52,250 --> 00:41:50,820
don't want to get too much into this but

1161
00:41:54,650 --> 00:41:52,260
she said over the years she was she had

1162
00:41:56,990 --> 00:41:54,660
multiple encounters a lot of them

1163
00:41:59,569 --> 00:41:57,000

um into her 20s and they slow down kind

1164

00:42:01,730 --> 00:41:59,579

of throughout her later in life but she

1165

00:42:04,670 --> 00:42:01,740

said she was brought to a room one time

1166

00:42:05,810 --> 00:42:04,680

where they had these cylinders that were

1167

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:05,820

illuminated

1168

00:42:10,670 --> 00:42:08,160

and in those container those cylinders

1169

00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:10,680

were human vessels that's what they they

1170

00:42:15,349 --> 00:42:13,200

did the beings called them these are

1171

00:42:18,230 --> 00:42:15,359

like vessels for the soul

1172

00:42:20,569 --> 00:42:18,240

and their interest in humanity from from

1173

00:42:22,910 --> 00:42:20,579

her experience was that they were

1174

00:42:26,030 --> 00:42:22,920

interested in breeding with us because

1175

00:42:28,790 --> 00:42:26,040

we have a soul and that Soul when we die

1176
00:42:31,130 --> 00:42:28,800
continues to live on afterwards and they

1177
00:42:33,470 --> 00:42:31,140
don't have that whatever they are they

1178
00:42:35,810 --> 00:42:33,480
don't have a soul so they wanted that

1179
00:42:37,550 --> 00:42:35,820
and they in order to get that they

1180
00:42:38,750 --> 00:42:37,560
needed to breathe kind of mix their DNA

1181
00:42:40,849 --> 00:42:38,760
with our DNA so they've been tampering

1182
00:42:44,750 --> 00:42:40,859
with our DNA mixing it with theirs as

1183
00:42:47,870 --> 00:42:44,760
well in order to produce a a breed of

1184
00:42:50,569 --> 00:42:47,880
hybrids that have a soul but is still

1185
00:42:52,790 --> 00:42:50,579
them as well and there's an entire

1186
00:42:53,630 --> 00:42:52,800
theory behind that but and this is not

1187
00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:53,640
you're not the only person who's

1188
00:42:56,930 --> 00:42:54,960

mentioned this that's an abduction

1189

00:42:58,730 --> 00:42:56,940

phenomena there's a there's a there's a

1190

00:43:00,589 --> 00:42:58,740

writer an author who is a professor as

1191

00:43:02,329 --> 00:43:00,599

well who studied the abduction phenomena

1192

00:43:03,890 --> 00:43:02,339

and he has the and he has a book called

1193

00:43:07,250 --> 00:43:03,900

alien agenda

1194

00:43:08,690 --> 00:43:07,260

great the the Gray's agenda or something

1195

00:43:11,150 --> 00:43:08,700

like that where he speaks about the

1196

00:43:14,030 --> 00:43:11,160

grace and their agenda with with with

1197

00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:14,040

creating a hybrid race of beings that is

1198

00:43:18,770 --> 00:43:16,560

essentially they're just like us they

1199

00:43:19,790 --> 00:43:18,780

look just like us they're you can't tell

1200

00:43:22,550 --> 00:43:19,800

the difference

1201
00:43:24,050 --> 00:43:22,560
but the purpose he feels is ominous it's

1202
00:43:25,309 --> 00:43:24,060
more ominous not necessarily a global

1203
00:43:27,530 --> 00:43:25,319
takeover where they're going to kill us

1204
00:43:28,790 --> 00:43:27,540
all but more so along the lines of what

1205
00:43:30,650 --> 00:43:28,800
she's saying where they want something

1206
00:43:33,470 --> 00:43:30,660
that we have which is why they don't

1207
00:43:35,510 --> 00:43:33,480
hurt us they need us alive because they

1208
00:43:38,450 --> 00:43:35,520
need our genetic material to mix with us

1209
00:43:39,829 --> 00:43:38,460
to create a being that has a soul what

1210
00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:39,839
do you guys think about something like

1211
00:43:43,370 --> 00:43:40,800
that

1212
00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:43,380
I think the soul and DNA are separate I

1213
00:43:47,210 --> 00:43:44,640

can see there being benefits for

1214

00:43:48,890 --> 00:43:47,220

breeding again maybe they can't

1215

00:43:50,870 --> 00:43:48,900

reproduce anymore they've contaminated

1216

00:43:53,390 --> 00:43:50,880

their genome there's evidence of that on

1217

00:43:55,370 --> 00:43:53,400

Earth already with the male Y chromosome

1218

00:43:57,710 --> 00:43:55,380

even in like tigers there's more female

1219

00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:57,720

tigers than males it's literally dying

1220

00:44:01,490 --> 00:43:59,760

out they think it's because of DDT

1221

00:44:04,849 --> 00:44:01,500

pesticides that were used in the

1222

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:04,859

whenever 50s 60s 70s that it got into

1223

00:44:09,050 --> 00:44:06,720

the food chain right from the smallest

1224

00:44:10,910 --> 00:44:09,060

bugs eating grass and then all the way

1225

00:44:13,069 --> 00:44:10,920

up to the mammals and everything else so

1226

00:44:15,349 --> 00:44:13,079

I think soul and DNA are different

1227

00:44:16,970 --> 00:44:15,359

because otherwise when you passed away

1228

00:44:19,370 --> 00:44:16,980

if they did a DNA test it'd be a

1229

00:44:22,370 --> 00:44:19,380

noticeable change in your DNA right so

1230

00:44:24,589 --> 00:44:22,380

DNA I think is separate from living

1231

00:44:26,390 --> 00:44:24,599

cells doing their function I mean the

1232

00:44:28,670 --> 00:44:26,400

DNA is contained within that but DNA is

1233

00:44:30,230 --> 00:44:28,680

like the recipe everything else is kind

1234

00:44:32,809 --> 00:44:30,240

of like the moving Parts on the train

1235

00:44:34,670 --> 00:44:32,819

and I think I think everything has a

1236

00:44:37,309 --> 00:44:34,680

soul because if it was just a

1237

00:44:39,530 --> 00:44:37,319

civilization that died and that was it

1238

00:44:41,569 --> 00:44:39,540

and nothing carried forward no knowledge

1239

00:44:44,089 --> 00:44:41,579

or whatever I can't see them getting

1240

00:44:46,370 --> 00:44:44,099

Advanced enough within their lifespans

1241

00:44:48,710 --> 00:44:46,380

if there wasn't some other kind of help

1242

00:44:50,510 --> 00:44:48,720

or ability to I mean let's be honest

1243

00:44:54,050 --> 00:44:50,520

Mankind's greatest inventions came from

1244

00:44:55,970 --> 00:44:54,060

inspiration people were in spirit they

1245

00:44:58,190 --> 00:44:55,980

were meditating they were conditioning

1246

00:45:00,109 --> 00:44:58,200

this Consciousness so how would you get

1247

00:45:01,370 --> 00:45:00,119

that advanced if you just lived X number

1248

00:45:04,550 --> 00:45:01,380

of years and died and that was that

1249

00:45:06,470 --> 00:45:04,560

right I mean again because my belief is

1250

00:45:09,829 --> 00:45:06,480

that we do have the ability to access

1251
00:45:11,690 --> 00:45:09,839
this it has made us better you know some

1252
00:45:13,849 --> 00:45:11,700
great minds like Tesla and there's been

1253
00:45:15,650 --> 00:45:13,859
a lot of and just magical people that

1254
00:45:17,210 --> 00:45:15,660
have done things that like in their

1255
00:45:19,730 --> 00:45:17,220
lifetime that some people haven't done

1256
00:45:22,609 --> 00:45:19,740
in hundreds of years so my personal

1257
00:45:26,030 --> 00:45:22,619
opinion I believe soul is separate from

1258
00:45:28,730 --> 00:45:26,040
DNA soul is from God DNA is from like

1259
00:45:31,069 --> 00:45:28,740
nature it's just uh what animal you

1260
00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:31,079
happen to be It's Your Vessel but I

1261
00:45:36,410 --> 00:45:32,880
think the soul you can't create it

1262
00:45:38,870 --> 00:45:36,420
because it didn't come from creation it

1263
00:45:40,490 --> 00:45:38,880

came from the Creator so let me let me

1264

00:45:42,829 --> 00:45:40,500

let me add a little bit to this to this

1265

00:45:45,950 --> 00:45:42,839

um this scenario here

1266

00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:45,960

what if we are just the the DNA that

1267

00:45:50,089 --> 00:45:48,000

creates us our physical body our

1268

00:45:52,490 --> 00:45:50,099

physical being what if we are just the

1269

00:45:55,069 --> 00:45:52,500

vessel for the soul then wouldn't it

1270

00:45:56,569 --> 00:45:55,079

make sense to if you were an intelligent

1271

00:45:57,650 --> 00:45:56,579

race that doesn't have a soul for

1272

00:45:59,150 --> 00:45:57,660

example and just again it's just

1273

00:46:01,790 --> 00:45:59,160

hypothetical this is a really farther

1274

00:46:03,770 --> 00:46:01,800

hypothetical what if you just needed a

1275

00:46:05,690 --> 00:46:03,780

vessel that was able to contain a soul

1276
00:46:06,950 --> 00:46:05,700
because during Linda Porter's abductions

1277
00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:06,960
that's essentially what she said was

1278
00:46:13,309 --> 00:46:10,560
being done they were they were swapping

1279
00:46:15,290 --> 00:46:13,319
Souls into these vessels

1280
00:46:17,450 --> 00:46:15,300
and it wasn't that they were creating a

1281
00:46:19,309 --> 00:46:17,460
vessel that had a soul they were

1282
00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:19,319
creating a vessel that could contain a

1283
00:46:24,230 --> 00:46:21,839
soul yeah you upload or transfer that's

1284
00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:24,240
kind of like the search for the uh what

1285
00:46:27,530 --> 00:46:25,440
do they call that like the the Magic

1286
00:46:29,690 --> 00:46:27,540
Fountain endless the Fountain of Youth

1287
00:46:31,490 --> 00:46:29,700
right so that if your body was decaying

1288
00:46:33,230 --> 00:46:31,500

and dying you could then transport that

1289

00:46:35,930 --> 00:46:33,240

into some other living being that makes

1290

00:46:38,809 --> 00:46:35,940

more sense to me but I don't think the

1291

00:46:40,970 --> 00:46:38,819

soul first of all I believe all living

1292

00:46:42,710 --> 00:46:40,980

things are sentient they have that

1293

00:46:44,809 --> 00:46:42,720

energy from you know the consciousness

1294

00:46:47,630 --> 00:46:44,819

of the Creator so I don't think there is

1295

00:46:49,609 --> 00:46:47,640

anything that is life less and even to

1296

00:46:52,069 --> 00:46:49,619

this day we cannot make life even when

1297

00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:52,079

we do hybrid stuff or you know in vitro

1298

00:46:56,030 --> 00:46:54,000

we're still taking living cells right

1299

00:46:58,490 --> 00:46:56,040

and other living cells and breeding them

1300

00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:58,500

together we can't take we're taking a

1301
00:47:03,230 --> 00:47:01,200
paper in your shoe and make a dog we're

1302
00:47:05,150 --> 00:47:03,240
not that that you would be interesting

1303
00:47:06,650 --> 00:47:05,160
explain the role of God that's my

1304
00:47:06,930 --> 00:47:06,660
opinion I'm a spirit would you name them

1305
00:47:10,690 --> 00:47:06,940
Nike

1306
00:47:12,890 --> 00:47:10,700
[Laughter]

1307
00:47:14,809 --> 00:47:12,900
what about you Jason what do you think

1308
00:47:17,089 --> 00:47:14,819
what do you think care about this well

1309
00:47:18,470 --> 00:47:17,099
there's two I have two theories uh one

1310
00:47:21,349 --> 00:47:18,480
of them is that they're trying to do an

1311
00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:21,359
integration with us that it's important

1312
00:47:26,270 --> 00:47:24,240
because if we're going to join them in

1313
00:47:27,530 --> 00:47:26,280

whatever it is the progress the next

1314

00:47:28,910 --> 00:47:27,540

thing they keep telling us raise your

1315

00:47:30,950 --> 00:47:28,920

Consciousness raise your Consciousness

1316

00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:30,960

we hear that over and over again and

1317

00:47:35,390 --> 00:47:33,599

study it quite a bit and

1318

00:47:36,890 --> 00:47:35,400

the issue is like why is that so

1319

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:36,900

important it's because it's important

1320

00:47:40,370 --> 00:47:38,880

only to fly these crafts because these

1321

00:47:43,010 --> 00:47:40,380

crafts operate on Consciousness

1322

00:47:45,589 --> 00:47:43,020

Consciousness yeah yeah and they move

1323

00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:45,599

like they're conscious they almost have

1324

00:47:49,069 --> 00:47:47,040

a feel like the pilots say like it's

1325

00:47:51,650 --> 00:47:49,079

almost like it looks at them even though

1326
00:47:53,210 --> 00:47:51,660
there's no windows there's nothing but

1327
00:47:55,250 --> 00:47:53,220
they feel the consciousness of this

1328
00:47:57,589 --> 00:47:55,260
craft just checking them out they're

1329
00:47:59,510 --> 00:47:57,599
also precognitive because they like what

1330
00:48:02,150 --> 00:47:59,520
right with with um

1331
00:48:04,430 --> 00:48:02,160
um Ryan Graves and well I'm sorry with

1332
00:48:06,170 --> 00:48:04,440
uh David favor Commander David favor he

1333
00:48:08,750 --> 00:48:06,180
said they were at his cap point you know

1334
00:48:10,910 --> 00:48:08,760
and the master point right it was only

1335
00:48:12,170 --> 00:48:10,920
known by them they didn't that's

1336
00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:12,180
classified information that was only

1337
00:48:17,390 --> 00:48:15,119
told by them so that how did it know

1338
00:48:18,829 --> 00:48:17,400

that how did it know that part of the

1339

00:48:21,710 --> 00:48:18,839

trickster element that speed that that

1340

00:48:23,809 --> 00:48:21,720

people have mentioned before yeah on the

1341

00:48:25,790 --> 00:48:23,819

ground will witness a UFO and say like

1342

00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:25,800

it's as if it knew that we were watching

1343

00:48:30,710 --> 00:48:28,319

it like it came closer to us right or

1344

00:48:33,230 --> 00:48:30,720

came right above us or or whatever and

1345

00:48:35,510 --> 00:48:33,240

that is crazy because if it's at that

1346

00:48:37,609 --> 00:48:35,520

point it's almost like a sensitive nerve

1347

00:48:38,930 --> 00:48:37,619

that picks up on any thought or anybody

1348

00:48:41,450 --> 00:48:38,940

looking at it

1349

00:48:43,250 --> 00:48:41,460

that's that's amazing even Kathleen

1350

00:48:46,210 --> 00:48:43,260

Martin when we spoke to her she said

1351

00:48:49,609 --> 00:48:46,220

that her Aunt Betty Hill

1352

00:48:51,829 --> 00:48:49,619

had asked about uh

1353

00:48:53,569 --> 00:48:51,839

you know can you find us like how do you

1354

00:48:56,170 --> 00:48:53,579

find us she goes in the little entrance

1355

00:48:58,790 --> 00:48:56,180

he said we can find anybody anytime oh

1356

00:49:00,349 --> 00:48:58,800

they know yeah they know where you are

1357

00:49:02,809 --> 00:49:00,359

like you know some people say you know I

1358

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:02,819

live in New York uh and then all of a

1359

00:49:06,170 --> 00:49:04,319

sudden you go to California you get an

1360

00:49:08,510 --> 00:49:06,180

experience in California the same as you

1361

00:49:10,609 --> 00:49:08,520

do in New York how is that possible how

1362

00:49:13,430 --> 00:49:10,619

do they know that you're there they just

1363

00:49:15,349 --> 00:49:13,440

do right that's crazy that that to me

1364

00:49:17,150 --> 00:49:15,359

blows my mind like that it just means

1365

00:49:19,069 --> 00:49:17,160

the Consciousness or

1366

00:49:20,930 --> 00:49:19,079

you know this free will that we all

1367

00:49:22,430 --> 00:49:20,940

think that we have maybe it's not so

1368

00:49:24,109 --> 00:49:22,440

much free will because at any point in

1369

00:49:25,790 --> 00:49:24,119

time they could come and just interrupt

1370

00:49:27,650 --> 00:49:25,800

that you know that's the part that's

1371

00:49:29,210 --> 00:49:27,660

most disturbing for people is that the

1372

00:49:30,829 --> 00:49:29,220

fact that it's been interrupted that

1373

00:49:32,990 --> 00:49:30,839

somehow there's a violation that took

1374

00:49:35,450 --> 00:49:33,000

place because I wasn't in charge anymore

1375

00:49:37,370 --> 00:49:35,460

right I couldn't control the situation

1376

00:49:39,410 --> 00:49:37,380

it just happened to me and a lot of

1377

00:49:42,349 --> 00:49:39,420

people uh look at it as almost the same

1378

00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:42,359

effect as rape right a violation of of

1379

00:49:46,010 --> 00:49:44,400

the person violation of your rights the

1380

00:49:47,750 --> 00:49:46,020

infringed on it and did whatever the

1381

00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:47,760

hell they wanted to you and there's

1382

00:49:52,550 --> 00:49:50,880

nothing you can do about it right uh

1383

00:49:54,349 --> 00:49:52,560

and then the other one's like obviously

1384

00:49:56,270 --> 00:49:54,359

if we're going to join them uh we would

1385

00:49:59,270 --> 00:49:56,280

need to physically

1386

00:50:00,890 --> 00:49:59,280

match at some point right uh people

1387

00:50:02,930 --> 00:50:00,900

saying oh they're hybrids what have they

1388

00:50:04,670 --> 00:50:02,940

created us to begin with right right so

1389

00:50:06,410 --> 00:50:04,680

we keep saying oh they're making hybrids

1390

00:50:09,290 --> 00:50:06,420

well what if the hybrid is this another

1391

00:50:10,430 --> 00:50:09,300

part of the plan right exactly like we

1392

00:50:12,650 --> 00:50:10,440

were the first part now they're

1393

00:50:14,750 --> 00:50:12,660

overseeing it and you know the same way

1394

00:50:17,089 --> 00:50:14,760

that they're you know you're tagging

1395

00:50:18,530 --> 00:50:17,099

animals and and keeping knowledge of

1396

00:50:20,990 --> 00:50:18,540

what they're eating where the foot

1397

00:50:23,750 --> 00:50:21,000

patterns are and you know what uh their

1398

00:50:25,790 --> 00:50:23,760

hobbies are uh basically they're doing

1399

00:50:28,730 --> 00:50:25,800

that to us and there's a select few

1400

00:50:29,990 --> 00:50:28,740

maybe yourself included sir uh that are

1401
00:50:31,309 --> 00:50:30,000
going through that you know there's

1402
00:50:32,690 --> 00:50:31,319
something about your genetics or

1403
00:50:35,150 --> 00:50:32,700
something about your spirit or something

1404
00:50:37,849 --> 00:50:35,160
about you maybe uh you know your your

1405
00:50:40,250 --> 00:50:37,859
awareness of things uh that they're

1406
00:50:42,589 --> 00:50:40,260
attracted to and that's that's what they

1407
00:50:43,309 --> 00:50:42,599
do well Gary Nolan and I want to there's

1408
00:50:45,950 --> 00:50:43,319
a couple things I want to mention

1409
00:50:48,290 --> 00:50:45,960
there's a there's a girl who I read this

1410
00:50:49,430 --> 00:50:48,300
abduction account of a girl who I don't

1411
00:50:51,049 --> 00:50:49,440
want to give the long drawn out version

1412
00:50:53,930 --> 00:50:51,059
but she essentially was taken into Woods

1413
00:50:55,430 --> 00:50:53,940

by a a female

1414

00:50:56,809 --> 00:50:55,440

um she was on a she was with her family

1415

00:50:59,089 --> 00:50:56,819

at first but then was taken into the

1416

00:51:00,650 --> 00:50:59,099

woods and she was taken into a cave and

1417

00:51:01,790 --> 00:51:00,660

this woman was really nice to her very

1418

00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:01,800

nice there was a bunch of people around

1419

00:51:05,329 --> 00:51:03,359

they were all nice to her they prepared

1420

00:51:06,530 --> 00:51:05,339

a meal for her they tried to get her she

1421

00:51:08,030 --> 00:51:06,540

was upset she wasn't very comfortable

1422

00:51:09,230 --> 00:51:08,040

with it they tried to give her a meal

1423

00:51:10,849 --> 00:51:09,240

that she liked they asked what she

1424

00:51:12,470 --> 00:51:10,859

wanted but she just wasn't feeling it

1425

00:51:14,089 --> 00:51:12,480

and eventually they brought in a little

1426

00:51:16,130 --> 00:51:14,099

boy and they tried to get her to mate

1427

00:51:17,690 --> 00:51:16,140

essentially mate with this boy they try

1428

00:51:19,430 --> 00:51:17,700

to get her to like him to get him to be

1429

00:51:21,530 --> 00:51:19,440

nice to her get him to like you know

1430

00:51:22,910 --> 00:51:21,540

they just she just wasn't having she was

1431

00:51:24,290 --> 00:51:22,920

resisting and she was resisting them

1432

00:51:25,130 --> 00:51:24,300

until eventually she just wanted to go

1433

00:51:26,870 --> 00:51:25,140

home

1434

00:51:28,790 --> 00:51:26,880

and the one girl

1435

00:51:31,549 --> 00:51:28,800

the one lady that was there was upset

1436

00:51:33,349 --> 00:51:31,559

she was angry and she grabbed her and

1437

00:51:35,089 --> 00:51:33,359

she said this and the girl said she put

1438

00:51:37,910 --> 00:51:35,099

some pressure on her chest really really

1439

00:51:40,609 --> 00:51:37,920

hard and another female that was there

1440

00:51:41,870 --> 00:51:40,619

said don't hurt her let her go do not

1441

00:51:44,270 --> 00:51:41,880

hurt her

1442

00:51:47,510 --> 00:51:44,280

we can let her go but no matter where

1443

00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:47,520

she goes we'll always find her

1444

00:51:52,490 --> 00:51:49,920

like that was this girl's experience

1445

00:51:55,250 --> 00:51:52,500

when she was a little girl now that's a

1446

00:51:56,809 --> 00:51:55,260

who knows what intelligence that was you

1447

00:51:59,210 --> 00:51:56,819

can't ascribe that to any particular

1448

00:52:01,609 --> 00:51:59,220

intelligence but if it is related in

1449

00:52:03,230 --> 00:52:01,619

some way to the abduction phenomena it

1450

00:52:04,549 --> 00:52:03,240

does say something about the fact that

1451
00:52:07,490 --> 00:52:04,559
we don't have control over what happens

1452
00:52:09,650 --> 00:52:07,500
to us ultimately we don't have full

1453
00:52:10,970 --> 00:52:09,660
autonomy in this world in this life and

1454
00:52:12,470 --> 00:52:10,980
I think that that's essentially what

1455
00:52:14,270 --> 00:52:12,480
that's part of the fear that the

1456
00:52:16,790 --> 00:52:14,280
government has in telling us what's

1457
00:52:19,069 --> 00:52:16,800
going on it's not only that they don't

1458
00:52:21,230 --> 00:52:19,079
fully understand it's that from what

1459
00:52:22,309 --> 00:52:21,240
they do understand it doesn't feel good

1460
00:52:24,410 --> 00:52:22,319
to them either

1461
00:52:26,030 --> 00:52:24,420
and so we don't we're we're all trying

1462
00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:26,040
to Fumble around and figure out where I

1463
00:52:30,170 --> 00:52:27,599

mean it's a confusing mess because

1464

00:52:34,010 --> 00:52:30,180

there's there's everything from fairies

1465

00:52:37,370 --> 00:52:34,020

and Bigfoot to nuts and ball to AP craft

1466

00:52:39,829 --> 00:52:37,380

to angels and demons and poltergeists

1467

00:52:42,049 --> 00:52:39,839

and you name it abductions and

1468

00:52:44,450 --> 00:52:42,059

experiencers and contactees there's all

1469

00:52:47,089 --> 00:52:44,460

this stuff that is essentially a part of

1470

00:52:49,849 --> 00:52:47,099

the same phenomena expressing itself in

1471

00:52:51,470 --> 00:52:49,859

a what seems like different ways to

1472

00:52:52,910 --> 00:52:51,480

different people

1473

00:52:55,130 --> 00:52:52,920

so

1474

00:52:56,030 --> 00:52:55,140

um but I appreciate you guys input on

1475

00:52:57,049 --> 00:52:56,040

that I really wanted to find out what

1476

00:52:58,309 --> 00:52:57,059

you guys thought I'm gonna I want to

1477

00:53:00,530 --> 00:52:58,319

move on to the next comment by Gary

1478

00:53:01,609 --> 00:53:00,540

Nolan on the document in the documentary

1479

00:53:02,809 --> 00:53:01,619

I know you guys have probably seen the

1480

00:53:04,430 --> 00:53:02,819

need to know documentary by Ross

1481

00:53:08,210 --> 00:53:04,440

coldheart and Bryce Sable

1482

00:53:10,490 --> 00:53:08,220

yep awesome documentary I was floored I

1483

00:53:13,069 --> 00:53:10,500

almost cried with excitement no I didn't

1484

00:53:14,569 --> 00:53:13,079

but I but if I could I would have and in

1485

00:53:17,150 --> 00:53:14,579

that documentary Ross coldheart and Gary

1486

00:53:20,390 --> 00:53:17,160

Nolan have a back and forth and he's

1487

00:53:22,970 --> 00:53:20,400

asked at one point um is what is the

1488

00:53:24,890 --> 00:53:22,980

danger so when asked if it is a

1489

00:53:26,450 --> 00:53:24,900

dangerous thing to admit that you think

1490

00:53:28,010 --> 00:53:26,460

these things Gary Nolan talking about

1491

00:53:30,589 --> 00:53:28,020

the phenomena and his belief systems on

1492

00:53:32,329 --> 00:53:30,599

it Gary Nolan responded I think it's

1493

00:53:34,130 --> 00:53:32,339

dangerously necessary

1494

00:53:36,349 --> 00:53:34,140

I think that this is the kind of thing

1495

00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:36,359

that if we continue to ignore it if we

1496

00:53:39,950 --> 00:53:37,920

continue to ignore the potential danger

1497

00:53:42,410 --> 00:53:39,960

of what it might represent we are

1498

00:53:44,809 --> 00:53:42,420

putting ourselves at risk both at what

1499

00:53:46,970 --> 00:53:44,819

it might do to us at some time in the

1500

00:53:49,250 --> 00:53:46,980

future but then ignoring the physics of

1501
00:53:51,470 --> 00:53:49,260
what these things are capable of

1502
00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:51,480
that I think was a was a comment that I

1503
00:53:55,130 --> 00:53:52,880
found particularly interesting because

1504
00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:55,140
he's not saying that there is a danger

1505
00:53:57,829 --> 00:53:56,400
he's already said that these things have

1506
00:53:59,630 --> 00:53:57,839
not of the case he's investigated

1507
00:54:01,190 --> 00:53:59,640
himself there's no direct date there's

1508
00:54:03,170 --> 00:54:01,200
no danger there's no eminent danger but

1509
00:54:04,609 --> 00:54:03,180
there is a potential danger and so for

1510
00:54:07,490 --> 00:54:04,619
scientists to

1511
00:54:09,890 --> 00:54:07,500
um debunk essentially the data that is

1512
00:54:12,349 --> 00:54:09,900
the data cannot be debunked its data

1513
00:54:13,730 --> 00:54:12,359

it's there it's telling a story for

1514

00:54:16,490 --> 00:54:13,740

scientists I'm not going to mention

1515

00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:16,500

whose name who say things like that the

1516

00:54:21,829 --> 00:54:19,520

the kids in Zimbabwe saw a teddy bear or

1517

00:54:23,150 --> 00:54:21,839

these teddy bears or whatever or these

1518

00:54:25,250 --> 00:54:23,160

people in costumes and they were driving

1519

00:54:26,809 --> 00:54:25,260

a bus and that's what those kids saw and

1520

00:54:29,329 --> 00:54:26,819

they made up the rest in their head

1521

00:54:31,490 --> 00:54:29,339

I I feel like that there's a danger in

1522

00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:31,500

that because let's let's forget who

1523

00:54:35,270 --> 00:54:33,119

whether they're a danger or not if

1524

00:54:36,230 --> 00:54:35,280

you're a scientist your curiosity should

1525

00:54:38,809 --> 00:54:36,240

be

1526

00:54:40,609 --> 00:54:38,819

spiking at this the data about this

1527

00:54:41,870 --> 00:54:40,619

phenomenon and the fact that it's being

1528

00:54:43,309 --> 00:54:41,880

talked about by reputable people like

1529

00:54:45,290 --> 00:54:43,319

Christopher Bell and Gary Nolan and

1530

00:54:47,930 --> 00:54:45,300

others and of course now being

1531

00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:47,940

officially investigated by the dod come

1532

00:54:52,250 --> 00:54:49,920

on yeah I mean how what do you guys

1533

00:54:54,770 --> 00:54:52,260

think about that specifically I think

1534

00:54:56,870 --> 00:54:54,780

scientists are super interested uh like

1535

00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:56,880

you said scientists should be they are

1536

00:55:01,730 --> 00:54:59,520

guys like Avi Loeb and Gary Nolan and

1537

00:55:03,710 --> 00:55:01,740

Jacques valet that goes on and on and on

1538

00:55:04,970 --> 00:55:03,720

I mean we've had so many on our show I

1539

00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:04,980

just can't think of them all right now

1540

00:55:08,809 --> 00:55:06,960

but they're already interested in this

1541

00:55:12,530 --> 00:55:08,819

and some of them are getting funding

1542

00:55:13,849 --> 00:55:12,540

from the government so it's not you know

1543

00:55:15,349 --> 00:55:13,859

and to your point on what you were

1544

00:55:17,270 --> 00:55:15,359

saying about that exchange with Gary

1545

00:55:18,589 --> 00:55:17,280

Nolan when he was saying those things

1546

00:55:21,470 --> 00:55:18,599

that you know words like it's

1547

00:55:24,349 --> 00:55:21,480

dangerously necessary and you know it's

1548

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:24,359

not inherently a threat but not knowing

1549

00:55:30,530 --> 00:55:26,640

is a threat I just think of Stanton

1550

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:30,540

Friedman it's very much his flavor of

1551
00:55:35,089 --> 00:55:32,880
you know like we need to find out we are

1552
00:55:37,309 --> 00:55:35,099
going to find out you can tell me to go

1553
00:55:40,010 --> 00:55:37,319
away but I'm still going to keep doing

1554
00:55:41,630 --> 00:55:40,020
what I do and that's like a movement and

1555
00:55:44,930 --> 00:55:41,640
God bless them for the life that he led

1556
00:55:47,210 --> 00:55:44,940
and not being scared to to not just take

1557
00:55:48,650 --> 00:55:47,220
fluff for an answer and to say no no

1558
00:55:50,450 --> 00:55:48,660
wait a minute wait a minute you can't

1559
00:55:52,910 --> 00:55:50,460
just say that because that doesn't drive

1560
00:55:54,890 --> 00:55:52,920
with this and good on him for doing that

1561
00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:54,900
and I think a lot of people in the

1562
00:55:58,730 --> 00:55:56,880
Science World are doing that now we have

1563
00:56:01,089 --> 00:55:58,740

Gary Nolan coming on in two weeks we're

1564

00:56:03,890 --> 00:56:01,099

super excited to chat with him again

1565

00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:03,900

yeah it's tough to get these big brains

1566

00:56:08,630 --> 00:56:06,480

condensed down to an hour show and even

1567

00:56:11,450 --> 00:56:08,640

themselves like they have so much going

1568

00:56:13,849 --> 00:56:11,460

on in their Brilliant Minds it's hard to

1569

00:56:16,730 --> 00:56:13,859

just like make a format for a show

1570

00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:16,740

because they could talk for hours Ad

1571

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:18,480

nauseam about any one of these

1572

00:56:21,950 --> 00:56:20,880

particular points so we got our work cut

1573

00:56:23,990 --> 00:56:21,960

out for us

1574

00:56:25,849 --> 00:56:24,000

there's such a thing as uh being

1575

00:56:27,530 --> 00:56:25,859

arrogantly ignorant

1576

00:56:29,270 --> 00:56:27,540

and I think that people forget that

1577

00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:29,280

they're able and capable of doing this

1578

00:56:34,790 --> 00:56:31,920

you know like to the point of saying

1579

00:56:37,490 --> 00:56:34,800

it's so far-fetched to me to think that

1580

00:56:39,109 --> 00:56:37,500

an alien craft landed and that two

1581

00:56:40,970 --> 00:56:39,119

little entities came out one of them

1582

00:56:43,250 --> 00:56:40,980

spoke to a bunch of kids

1583

00:56:46,309 --> 00:56:43,260

that I would rather conceive the idea

1584

00:56:48,890 --> 00:56:46,319

that it was a bus that stopped and teddy

1585

00:56:50,089 --> 00:56:48,900

bears came out and waved at the kids and

1586

00:56:53,150 --> 00:56:50,099

all the kids like you know what I mean

1587

00:56:54,710 --> 00:56:53,160

like you gotta be kidding me like to the

1588

00:56:57,170 --> 00:56:54,720

point where you came and wrapped your

1589

00:56:59,150 --> 00:56:57,180

head around maybe it's a possibility and

1590

00:57:02,030 --> 00:56:59,160

that may the theory about the bus and

1591

00:57:03,589 --> 00:57:02,040

the teddy bears is ridiculous like that

1592

00:57:05,750 --> 00:57:03,599

school is in the middle of nowhere

1593

00:57:07,370 --> 00:57:05,760

Africa like who would say hey what are

1594

00:57:08,809 --> 00:57:07,380

you doing this morning nothing you want

1595

00:57:10,790 --> 00:57:08,819

to dress up like teddy bears and go

1596

00:57:12,890 --> 00:57:10,800

scare some kids at the school like

1597

00:57:16,130 --> 00:57:12,900

nobody would do that and then think

1598

00:57:17,990 --> 00:57:16,140

about it teddy bears yeah if school bus

1599

00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:18,000

and teddy bears are familiar to those

1600

00:57:21,530 --> 00:57:20,160

kids they would clearly Define it they

1601
00:57:23,809 --> 00:57:21,540
didn't know anything about aliens or

1602
00:57:25,790 --> 00:57:23,819
ships and never been told any of that so

1603
00:57:27,950 --> 00:57:25,800
when that happened they were like it

1604
00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:27,960
looked like some kind of a bubble and

1605
00:57:32,089 --> 00:57:29,760
creatures like they didn't even call

1606
00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:32,099
them aliens they just described what

1607
00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:34,559
sound an awful lot like aliens in a

1608
00:57:39,230 --> 00:57:37,440
spacecraft but a bus and teddy bears are

1609
00:57:42,290 --> 00:57:39,240
familiar to them they wouldn't have

1610
00:57:44,809 --> 00:57:42,300
mistakenly said you know that's a car

1611
00:57:46,730 --> 00:57:44,819
not a train or that's a bear not a

1612
00:57:48,589 --> 00:57:46,740
rubber ducky like I have an 18 month old

1613
00:57:50,930 --> 00:57:48,599

she knows the difference between her

1614

00:57:53,329 --> 00:57:50,940

bunny and her Teddy Bear right so

1615

00:57:55,309 --> 00:57:53,339

there's no way you know kids would not

1616

00:57:57,049 --> 00:57:55,319

recognize that I think what you say is a

1617

00:57:58,450 --> 00:57:57,059

testament to like this idea that human

1618

00:58:00,650 --> 00:57:58,460

beings are not very good

1619

00:58:03,290 --> 00:58:00,660

observers I think we're pretty good at

1620

00:58:04,609 --> 00:58:03,300

observing you know just basic reality we

1621

00:58:06,290 --> 00:58:04,619

may not be good at deserving things we

1622

00:58:07,250 --> 00:58:06,300

are not familiar with but even when

1623

00:58:08,510 --> 00:58:07,260

we're looking at something we're not

1624

00:58:11,569 --> 00:58:08,520

familiar with we're not it's not so

1625

00:58:13,849 --> 00:58:11,579

unfamiliar that we completely lose like

1626

00:58:16,130 --> 00:58:13,859

the the the substance of that thing so

1627

00:58:18,049 --> 00:58:16,140

for example Reynolds from forest you're

1628

00:58:19,549 --> 00:58:18,059

talking about a guy who they clean saw a

1629

00:58:21,650 --> 00:58:19,559

lighthouse well he didn't touch a

1630

00:58:24,470 --> 00:58:21,660

lighthouse from miles away and then

1631

00:58:26,450 --> 00:58:24,480

hallucinate the black structure of a

1632

00:58:28,849 --> 00:58:26,460

crab that had writings and symbols like

1633

00:58:30,170 --> 00:58:28,859

come on we're talking about it the man

1634

00:58:31,670 --> 00:58:30,180

was responsible for he was in the

1635

00:58:34,190 --> 00:58:31,680

military he responsible for defense he

1636

00:58:36,410 --> 00:58:34,200

he's not so far removed from reality

1637

00:58:39,109 --> 00:58:36,420

that he can't describe his observational

1638

00:58:41,049 --> 00:58:39,119

reality so yeah it's it's kind of

1639

00:58:43,849 --> 00:58:41,059

disrespectful to have those takes those

1640

00:58:45,650 --> 00:58:43,859

debunker takes versus being analytical

1641

00:58:46,910 --> 00:58:45,660

and skeptical and if you're skeptical

1642

00:58:48,170 --> 00:58:46,920

and analytical you're going to come to a

1643

00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:48,180

very interesting conclusion no matter

1644

00:58:53,089 --> 00:58:50,640

what data on this phenomena you're

1645

00:58:54,770 --> 00:58:53,099

looking at whether it's you you kind of

1646

00:58:57,049 --> 00:58:54,780

you kind of get rid of the balloon

1647

00:58:58,730 --> 00:58:57,059

phenomena and the entities of balloon

1648

00:59:00,530 --> 00:58:58,740

identities or the drones once you get

1649

00:59:03,770 --> 00:59:00,540

rid of that stuff you got a lot you got

1650

00:59:06,410 --> 00:59:03,780

171 cases of something strange and then

1651
00:59:08,210 --> 00:59:06,420
you have Ryan Graves and you know you

1652
00:59:09,710 --> 00:59:08,220
know command David favor and now there's

1653
00:59:11,270 --> 00:59:09,720
a new podcast Lauren Grace where he's

1654
00:59:13,730 --> 00:59:11,280
talking to Pilots who've seen more

1655
00:59:15,289 --> 00:59:13,740
things yeah you can't dismiss that as

1656
00:59:17,690 --> 00:59:15,299
people just not being able to to

1657
00:59:20,270 --> 00:59:17,700
understand observable reality and what I

1658
00:59:21,710 --> 00:59:20,280
found funny is when uh uh I think it was

1659
00:59:24,349 --> 00:59:21,720
Midwest that said it could have been

1660
00:59:27,650 --> 00:59:24,359
seagulls that you know Captain America

1661
00:59:29,569 --> 00:59:27,660
oh my gosh that guy yeah it's just like

1662
00:59:32,809 --> 00:59:29,579
what seagulls you need to tell me that

1663
00:59:35,329 --> 00:59:32,819

we spent millions of dollars training

1664

00:59:37,630 --> 00:59:35,339

these experts and they're just flying

1665

00:59:40,849 --> 00:59:37,640

and they're going oh my God what is this

1666

00:59:43,010 --> 00:59:40,859

is fired immediately

1667

00:59:45,770 --> 00:59:43,020

to mention the Machinery that they're

1668

00:59:47,450 --> 00:59:45,780

operating is meant to have bombs on it

1669

00:59:49,370 --> 00:59:47,460

you're going to trust these people to

1670

00:59:51,109 --> 00:59:49,380

know when to drop it and when not to hit

1671

00:59:53,329 --> 00:59:51,119

the school yeah but he's going to see

1672

00:59:55,370 --> 00:59:53,339

seagulls instead that's an insult to his

1673

00:59:57,670 --> 00:59:55,380

training he's the most skill yeah

1674

00:59:59,809 --> 00:59:57,680

there's nobody above that for training

1675

01:00:01,430 --> 00:59:59,819

isn't he is he everything about a top

1676

01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:01,440

gun or is he a top top gun I can't

1677

01:00:04,849 --> 01:00:02,880

remember I think he's the top of them

1678

01:00:06,530 --> 01:00:04,859

like he's yeah we'll ask him he's coming

1679

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:06,540

on our show in a couple weeks awesome

1680

01:00:10,670 --> 01:00:08,880

let's do that yeah I agree this one I

1681

01:00:13,130 --> 01:00:10,680

mean you know Ryan Graves yeah it's a

1682

01:00:14,930 --> 01:00:13,140

captain flavor yeah I'm sorry committed

1683

01:00:16,670 --> 01:00:14,940

David favor my apologies favor is like

1684

01:00:18,470 --> 01:00:16,680

every I think he's either a top gun or

1685

01:00:20,569 --> 01:00:18,480

he's everything but a Top Gun Ryan

1686

01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:20,579

Graves again of equal caliber I mean

1687

01:00:24,530 --> 01:00:23,040

these guys are the best of the best yeah

1688

01:00:26,329 --> 01:00:24,540

and not only do they know but they've

1689

01:00:28,010 --> 01:00:26,339

talked to people who and another thing

1690

01:00:29,510 --> 01:00:28,020

of the whole idea of you can't you're

1691

01:00:31,670 --> 01:00:29,520

talking about someone who talked to

1692

01:00:33,349 --> 01:00:31,680

someone well these someone's have all

1693

01:00:34,670 --> 01:00:33,359

experienced something they've all seen

1694

01:00:37,490 --> 01:00:34,680

something and they've seen it with

1695

01:00:40,490 --> 01:00:37,500

multiple people and multiple observation

1696

01:00:43,309 --> 01:00:40,500

methods that we trust for National

1697

01:00:44,510 --> 01:00:43,319

Defense events so again it just as you

1698

01:00:47,329 --> 01:00:44,520

guys are seeing it does it's kind of

1699

01:00:49,490 --> 01:00:47,339

it's a it's a bit idiotic or it's

1700

01:00:51,650 --> 01:00:49,500

intentionally deceptive to say things

1701

01:00:53,390 --> 01:00:51,660

like it's probably seagulls that they're

1702

01:00:55,789 --> 01:00:53,400

misperceiving these objects as sequels

1703

01:00:57,650 --> 01:00:55,799

and then everybody else flies super fast

1704

01:00:58,730 --> 01:00:57,660

and meet them at the cap point you know

1705

01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:58,740

what I mean well you said you're going

1706

01:01:04,010 --> 01:01:00,720

to maneuver them like yeah come on we're

1707

01:01:05,690 --> 01:01:04,020

talking again undeniable data you said

1708

01:01:08,270 --> 01:01:05,700

you're gonna talk to Brian Graves on his

1709

01:01:11,030 --> 01:01:08,280

podcast he mentioned he he talked to

1710

01:01:13,549 --> 01:01:11,040

someone about you know about what he saw

1711

01:01:16,190 --> 01:01:13,559

and describe this the circle with the

1712

01:01:18,589 --> 01:01:16,200

cube inside of it they're describing

1713

01:01:20,690 --> 01:01:18,599

things that are just they're phenomenal

1714

01:01:22,970 --> 01:01:20,700

just by appearance they're not

1715

01:01:25,609 --> 01:01:22,980

describing what looks like a seagull

1716

01:01:28,010 --> 01:01:25,619

with wings and feathers and a beak and

1717

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:28,020

whatever and making oh they're saying

1718

01:01:33,049 --> 01:01:30,960

that these are weird things that are

1719

01:01:34,609 --> 01:01:33,059

performing in exceptional ways and they

1720

01:01:37,309 --> 01:01:34,619

got a good look at them there weren't

1721

01:01:39,710 --> 01:01:37,319

fuzzy grainy yeah kind of this or that I

1722

01:01:42,829 --> 01:01:39,720

couldn't tell no it was like a Tic Tac

1723

01:01:45,170 --> 01:01:42,839

or it was like a box and very you know

1724

01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:45,180

specific in what they saw they got a

1725

01:01:50,930 --> 01:01:48,000

clear look it wasn't just you know from

1726

01:01:52,609 --> 01:01:50,940

afar yeah and when it the one that

1727

01:01:54,349 --> 01:01:52,619

really irks me and was like how do you

1728

01:01:56,870 --> 01:01:54,359

know it's not ours how do you know it's

1729

01:01:58,250 --> 01:01:56,880

not our technology like I'm gonna be 42

1730

01:02:01,010 --> 01:01:58,260

this year

1731

01:02:03,349 --> 01:02:01,020

I have 42 years of being a human expert

1732

01:02:05,270 --> 01:02:03,359

I've lived amongst humans I know exactly

1733

01:02:08,270 --> 01:02:05,280

how we think I know what technology

1734

01:02:10,130 --> 01:02:08,280

we're capable of what is like out there

1735

01:02:11,930 --> 01:02:10,140

that's I couldn't even fathom anybody

1736

01:02:14,270 --> 01:02:11,940

coming up with so when you have these

1737

01:02:16,010 --> 01:02:14,280

trans observers you know that are like I

1738

01:02:18,170 --> 01:02:16,020

said there's nobody above them

1739

01:02:21,829 --> 01:02:18,180

there's nobody on this planet they are

1740

01:02:23,809 --> 01:02:21,839

as good at this as those guys are so

1741

01:02:26,930 --> 01:02:23,819

when they come down and they go what the

1742

01:02:28,849 --> 01:02:26,940

f was that on camera like what is that

1743

01:02:30,710 --> 01:02:28,859

what is that whoa freaking exactly you

1744

01:02:33,109 --> 01:02:30,720

hear them like the actual reaction like

1745

01:02:34,609 --> 01:02:33,119

what is it they're freaking out that

1746

01:02:36,589 --> 01:02:34,619

gives me goosebumps every single time

1747

01:02:37,849 --> 01:02:36,599

and when they said uh you know there's a

1748

01:02:41,089 --> 01:02:37,859

whole Fleet of them

1749

01:02:42,650 --> 01:02:41,099

they say there's a whole flea to them

1750

01:02:44,089 --> 01:02:42,660

like yeah and that's another thing that

1751

01:02:46,130 --> 01:02:44,099

we don't get in the report either right

1752

01:02:47,690 --> 01:02:46,140

the The Fleets that when they here's an

1753

01:02:49,670 --> 01:02:47,700

interesting point on that here's an

1754

01:02:53,089 --> 01:02:49,680

interesting point on that so apparently

1755

01:02:54,770 --> 01:02:53,099

the US does have some crazy stealth

1756

01:02:57,289 --> 01:02:54,780

Machinery I don't know if they're

1757

01:02:59,450 --> 01:02:57,299

aircraft or what but they do simulation

1758

01:03:02,210 --> 01:02:59,460

bombing runs in and around the Nevada

1759

01:03:05,690 --> 01:03:02,220

area so the aim of the game is this

1760

01:03:07,490 --> 01:03:05,700

stealth craft is impeding airspace and

1761

01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:07,500

we use the best fighter jets we have

1762

01:03:12,530 --> 01:03:10,319

with all of our technology to try to go

1763

01:03:13,849 --> 01:03:12,540

find it and intercept it so they're

1764

01:03:16,190 --> 01:03:13,859

trying to test if this thing is

1765

01:03:18,109 --> 01:03:16,200

detectable or not using the greatest

1766

01:03:20,150 --> 01:03:18,119

planes on the planet which are the ones

1767

01:03:22,609 --> 01:03:20,160

they also own right so they're using

1768

01:03:24,829 --> 01:03:22,619

their best planes to try to catch their

1769

01:03:26,990 --> 01:03:24,839

best stealth Fighters and they have not

1770

01:03:30,410 --> 01:03:27,000

yet successfully intercepted this once

1771

01:03:31,730 --> 01:03:30,420

during any of the simulations so these

1772

01:03:33,890 --> 01:03:31,740

things are showing up because they want

1773

01:03:36,410 --> 01:03:33,900

to show up because if we wanted to test

1774

01:03:38,270 --> 01:03:36,420

our top secret junk we could do it

1775

01:03:40,849 --> 01:03:38,280

without it being seen there wouldn't be

1776

01:03:43,010 --> 01:03:40,859

a mistake where you got F-18 Pilots

1777

01:03:45,829 --> 01:03:43,020

saying wow what is that like as Jason

1778

01:03:48,170 --> 01:03:45,839

said all the audio that we've heard they

1779

01:03:50,150 --> 01:03:48,180

have stuff that we cannot even catch

1780

01:03:52,609 --> 01:03:50,160

ourselves it is that good

1781

01:03:54,049 --> 01:03:52,619

and that's how you know it's not ours

1782

01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:54,059

and they're performing and again it's

1783

01:03:58,190 --> 01:03:55,440

not China it's a Russians because if it

1784

01:03:59,329 --> 01:03:58,200

was you you got it come on like okay I

1785

01:04:01,730 --> 01:03:59,339

sometimes want to plead with people

1786

01:04:02,990 --> 01:04:01,740

please tell me why China or Russia would

1787

01:04:04,190 --> 01:04:03,000

have said on that technology when

1788

01:04:06,230 --> 01:04:04,200

they're they're literally willing to

1789

01:04:08,569 --> 01:04:06,240

wipe everybody else off and Espionage

1790

01:04:10,069 --> 01:04:08,579

keeps everybody sharp if Russia had it

1791

01:04:12,049 --> 01:04:10,079

this happened during the Cold War we

1792

01:04:14,510 --> 01:04:12,059

stole info back and forth from them like

1793

01:04:16,190 --> 01:04:14,520

crazy and it made both forces really

1794

01:04:18,770 --> 01:04:16,200

good to the point where we're like okay

1795

01:04:21,109 --> 01:04:18,780

now it's mutually assured destruction if

1796

01:04:23,329 --> 01:04:21,119

we each do you know with the stuff that

1797

01:04:25,549 --> 01:04:23,339

we made because of this fight so if

1798

01:04:26,930 --> 01:04:25,559

Russia or China had it somebody else

1799

01:04:28,549 --> 01:04:26,940

would have it Russia would get it from

1800

01:04:30,890 --> 01:04:28,559

China the Americans would steal it from

1801
01:04:33,170 --> 01:04:30,900
Russia or like there would be a way that

1802
01:04:34,910 --> 01:04:33,180
we would know about it and we would be

1803
01:04:37,370 --> 01:04:34,920
emulating that same thing it would keep

1804
01:04:39,049 --> 01:04:37,380
everybody's game sharp right none of us

1805
01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:39,059
are even close to competing with

1806
01:04:43,309 --> 01:04:41,520
whatever these things are or Russia

1807
01:04:44,750 --> 01:04:43,319
would have used it so yeah another thing

1808
01:04:46,309 --> 01:04:44,760
in the report which I thought was very

1809
01:04:49,490 --> 01:04:46,319
interesting is that there's been no

1810
01:04:52,069 --> 01:04:49,500
collision between a UFO UAP and an

1811
01:04:53,510 --> 01:04:52,079
aircraft yeah so that you got to think

1812
01:04:55,270 --> 01:04:53,520
of all the reports that they get that

1813
01:04:57,650 --> 01:04:55,280

would be near misses there would be

1814

01:04:59,150 --> 01:04:57,660

incidences where you know

1815

01:05:00,950 --> 01:04:59,160

for crying out loud we got planes that

1816

01:05:03,109 --> 01:05:00,960

crash into each other all the time right

1817

01:05:04,490 --> 01:05:03,119

that just happens a small Cessna planes

1818

01:05:06,530 --> 01:05:04,500

or whatever

1819

01:05:08,150 --> 01:05:06,540

um but these things don't happen and

1820

01:05:10,190 --> 01:05:08,160

people say like you know these crafts

1821

01:05:12,589 --> 01:05:10,200

will approach the aircraft and just stop

1822

01:05:14,930 --> 01:05:12,599

within feed of it right like it just

1823

01:05:17,450 --> 01:05:14,940

knows exactly where to stop and it could

1824

01:05:19,849 --> 01:05:17,460

take off again come back and you know or

1825

01:05:21,890 --> 01:05:19,859

as they're flying as they're flying it

1826

01:05:24,609 --> 01:05:21,900

can like mirror them right in front of

1827

01:05:27,589 --> 01:05:24,619

their of the cockpit yeah yeah

1828

01:05:29,750 --> 01:05:27,599

that's so weird they do that to cars as

1829

01:05:31,490 --> 01:05:29,760

well I had a nurse in Vancouver reach

1830

01:05:33,470 --> 01:05:31,500

out to me and she mentioned that uh

1831

01:05:35,750 --> 01:05:33,480

there was an orb one night green orb

1832

01:05:37,490 --> 01:05:35,760

that fell right in front of her uh car

1833

01:05:39,710 --> 01:05:37,500

window as she's driving over the bridge

1834

01:05:42,289 --> 01:05:39,720

in Vancouver and it just followed Pace

1835

01:05:44,510 --> 01:05:42,299

with her backwards it did a scan of the

1836

01:05:47,930 --> 01:05:44,520

car and then flew back up and that was

1837

01:05:49,910 --> 01:05:47,940

it but got her terrified and like it

1838

01:05:52,309 --> 01:05:49,920

just came down and followed her like

1839

01:05:53,930 --> 01:05:52,319

perfectly just the same amount of

1840

01:05:56,990 --> 01:05:53,940

distance and never flood you know never

1841

01:05:58,730 --> 01:05:57,000

fluctuated that's insane and you know

1842

01:06:00,770 --> 01:05:58,740

people are experiencing this on you know

1843

01:06:02,950 --> 01:06:00,780

not just orbs coming out of the sky

1844

01:06:05,089 --> 01:06:02,960

they're seeing you know multiple crafts

1845

01:06:06,890 --> 01:06:05,099

sometimes multiple crafts that turn into

1846

01:06:09,349 --> 01:06:06,900

a big craft or a big craft that turns

1847

01:06:12,289 --> 01:06:09,359

into multiple crafts right uh it it's

1848

01:06:14,750 --> 01:06:12,299

just such a weird phenomenon even if we

1849

01:06:16,609 --> 01:06:14,760

would try like to us it's magic right

1850

01:06:18,470 --> 01:06:16,619

it's just the science that's so far

1851
01:06:20,510 --> 01:06:18,480
Advanced to us it's magic we don't

1852
01:06:21,770 --> 01:06:20,520
understand it and I think that's the

1853
01:06:23,450 --> 01:06:21,780
scary part why they don't want to

1854
01:06:25,309 --> 01:06:23,460
disclose things to the the general

1855
01:06:27,770 --> 01:06:25,319
population because we're outsmarted

1856
01:06:30,770 --> 01:06:27,780
these things are more intelligence more

1857
01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:30,780
science more technology they just

1858
01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:33,119
listen we're we're very primitive

1859
01:06:37,309 --> 01:06:35,520
compared to these things right by far by

1860
01:06:39,829 --> 01:06:37,319
far we are we're like monkeys not even

1861
01:06:41,569 --> 01:06:39,839
we're less than that we like to think of

1862
01:06:43,549 --> 01:06:41,579
ourselves as equal with other you know

1863
01:06:45,289 --> 01:06:43,559

galactic neighbors because in every

1864

01:06:48,470 --> 01:06:45,299

movie we have we're always defeating

1865

01:06:50,270 --> 01:06:48,480

them and yeah they're equal equal to us

1866

01:06:52,549 --> 01:06:50,280

somehow their aircrafts are always have

1867

01:06:54,589 --> 01:06:52,559

a vulnerability a soft spot

1868

01:06:57,589 --> 01:06:54,599

I think we're social [h__h] yeah I think

1869

01:06:59,569 --> 01:06:57,599

the closest thing I can think of to like

1870

01:07:01,970 --> 01:06:59,579

like the superiority of these of these

1871

01:07:04,789 --> 01:07:01,980

beings in movies would be like The Day

1872

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:04,799

the Earth Stood Still where the Keanu

1873

01:07:08,809 --> 01:07:07,440

Reeves version where like this orb drops

1874

01:07:10,370 --> 01:07:08,819

into the to the middle of like I think

1875

01:07:13,130 --> 01:07:10,380

it was New York City and then it

1876
01:07:16,370 --> 01:07:13,140
releases this weird nanotechnology

1877
01:07:17,870 --> 01:07:16,380
driven automaton and they're like hey by

1878
01:07:19,250 --> 01:07:17,880
the way they're collecting all these

1879
01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:19,260
orbs go to like different places to

1880
01:07:23,089 --> 01:07:21,119
collect all the species on the planet

1881
01:07:24,890 --> 01:07:23,099
like like a note like arcs you know

1882
01:07:26,210 --> 01:07:24,900
because we're destroying the planet and

1883
01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:26,220
they're and they're like the only

1884
01:07:31,789 --> 01:07:28,799
solution is to wipe out technology

1885
01:07:33,170 --> 01:07:31,799
um to save us essentially and given you

1886
01:07:35,329 --> 01:07:33,180
know and again I'm just just a

1887
01:07:37,490 --> 01:07:35,339
comparison of like superiority of of

1888
01:07:40,609 --> 01:07:37,500

this Tech they're so far Advanced from

1889

01:07:42,650 --> 01:07:40,619

us and again they also bio you know made

1890

01:07:45,829 --> 01:07:42,660

a freaking human

1891

01:07:46,849 --> 01:07:45,839

in days from a blob right do you

1892

01:07:48,470 --> 01:07:46,859

remember do you guys remember that movie

1893

01:07:50,089 --> 01:07:48,480

they they kind of had a blob and they

1894

01:07:51,470 --> 01:07:50,099

people took it and it turned into a

1895

01:07:53,450 --> 01:07:51,480

human and it was Keanu Reeves it's like

1896

01:07:56,390 --> 01:07:53,460

it is even it's not even the being it's

1897

01:07:57,650 --> 01:07:56,400

just using it as a vessel that was just

1898

01:07:59,390 --> 01:07:57,660

the most

1899

01:08:01,190 --> 01:07:59,400

it was interesting it was interesting so

1900

01:08:02,690 --> 01:08:01,200

so I want to bring up another comment

1901

01:08:04,309 --> 01:08:02,700

another another back and forth I thought

1902

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:04,319

was really really I think it's probably

1903

01:08:08,089 --> 01:08:06,480

the most the most interesting because

1904

01:08:09,410 --> 01:08:08,099

one of the things I think is is a

1905

01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:09,420

problem is

1906

01:08:13,690 --> 01:08:11,520

when we talk about this phenomena we

1907

01:08:16,729 --> 01:08:13,700

focus heavily on the craft UAP

1908

01:08:19,309 --> 01:08:16,739

unidentified anomalous now phenomena a

1909

01:08:21,530 --> 01:08:19,319

UFOs an identified flying objects as we

1910

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:21,540

all know them but we don't talk about

1911

01:08:25,610 --> 01:08:24,239

what's who's behind them and there's a

1912

01:08:27,709 --> 01:08:25,620

back and forth that I wanted to really

1913

01:08:29,809 --> 01:08:27,719

get and get into between

1914

01:08:31,849 --> 01:08:29,819

um Ross coldheart and Gary Nolan

1915

01:08:34,669 --> 01:08:31,859

so let me just kind of bullet pull this

1916

01:08:36,169 --> 01:08:34,679

out so he's so he asks him I'm gonna run

1917

01:08:38,090 --> 01:08:36,179

quick bathroom break you guys keep going

1918

01:08:40,970 --> 01:08:38,100

I'll be right back sure no problem so

1919

01:08:43,249 --> 01:08:40,980

actually while he while he's while we

1920

01:08:45,110 --> 01:08:43,259

Louis runs to the bathroom

1921

01:08:47,470 --> 01:08:45,120

I want to bring something else up I want

1922

01:08:51,590 --> 01:08:47,480

to bring something else up so there was

1923

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:51,600

a there slide nine is is just one of

1924

01:08:55,010 --> 01:08:53,759

many slides there have been accounts

1925

01:08:56,450 --> 01:08:55,020

that have talked about

1926

01:08:58,370 --> 01:08:56,460

this other

1927

01:09:00,470 --> 01:08:58,380

I I guess you want to call it conspiracy

1928

01:09:02,150 --> 01:09:00,480

theory that has been that has been

1929

01:09:04,669 --> 01:09:02,160

mentioned by some pretty prominent

1930

01:09:08,570 --> 01:09:04,679

figures like Sam Friedman of course

1931

01:09:10,370 --> 01:09:08,580

um and uh and um Bryce Sable about

1932

01:09:13,490 --> 01:09:10,380

Eisenhower

1933

01:09:15,470 --> 01:09:13,500

and others having direct contact with

1934

01:09:17,450 --> 01:09:15,480

these beings with the race these beings

1935

01:09:19,130 --> 01:09:17,460

and Eisenhower specifically I believe

1936

01:09:21,650 --> 01:09:19,140

was the one who I think it was

1937

01:09:22,729 --> 01:09:21,660

Eisenhower who had a meeting allegedly

1938

01:09:23,689 --> 01:09:22,739

had a meeting with him out in the middle

1939

01:09:24,890 --> 01:09:23,699

of the desert or something like that

1940

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:24,900

when he was supposed to be doing

1941

01:09:28,370 --> 01:09:27,120

something else he was off the media's

1942

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:28,380

radar and he was actually meeting with

1943

01:09:33,289 --> 01:09:31,199

extraterrestrials and he made it he made

1944

01:09:35,209 --> 01:09:33,299

a deal with them that

1945

01:09:37,370 --> 01:09:35,219

he would allow them to abduct a certain

1946

01:09:38,570 --> 01:09:37,380

number of American citizens that they

1947

01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:38,580

had to document

1948

01:09:42,110 --> 01:09:40,799

and that he would in exchange they would

1949

01:09:44,510 --> 01:09:42,120

give us technology

1950

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:44,520

to help us further our civilization

1951

01:09:48,769 --> 01:09:46,799

and they agreed to it the problem is

1952

01:09:50,689 --> 01:09:48,779

that they didn't stick to that agreement

1953

01:09:52,669 --> 01:09:50,699

they were abducting more than they said

1954

01:09:53,930 --> 01:09:52,679

they would and they were not tracking

1955

01:09:55,850 --> 01:09:53,940

who they were abducting they were doing

1956

01:09:58,790 --> 01:09:55,860

it rampantly

1957

01:10:01,310 --> 01:09:58,800

um and that worried the government and

1958

01:10:03,110 --> 01:10:01,320

the dod it scared them because here they

1959

01:10:05,570 --> 01:10:03,120

are dealing with a completely Advanced

1960

01:10:07,790 --> 01:10:05,580

like an advanced race of beings that is

1961

01:10:09,350 --> 01:10:07,800

way out of our control and they could do

1962

01:10:10,970 --> 01:10:09,360

whatever they want to and now they're

1963

01:10:12,770 --> 01:10:10,980

doing whatever they want to and there's

1964

01:10:14,270 --> 01:10:12,780

nothing we could do about it and that's

1965

01:10:16,850 --> 01:10:14,280

essentially kind of where the beginning

1966

01:10:19,130 --> 01:10:16,860

of our fear of what the dod the US's

1967

01:10:20,270 --> 01:10:19,140

fear of these beings began that's

1968

01:10:22,189 --> 01:10:20,280

allegedly

1969

01:10:24,229 --> 01:10:22,199

do you know anything about that that

1970

01:10:27,229 --> 01:10:24,239

alleged meeting between them or did you

1971

01:10:29,330 --> 01:10:27,239

not kind of dig too far into the eyes I

1972

01:10:31,550 --> 01:10:29,340

personally always dismissed it because

1973

01:10:33,770 --> 01:10:31,560

there's some aspects to it if you think

1974

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:33,780

about it that doesn't make sense he

1975

01:10:37,070 --> 01:10:35,040

would have had to have set the

1976

01:10:38,750 --> 01:10:37,080

parameters of what the United States is

1977

01:10:40,010 --> 01:10:38,760

he would have had to explain to them or

1978

01:10:42,350 --> 01:10:40,020

somebody would have to explain to them

1979

01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:42,360

what a country is what the borders are

1980

01:10:48,350 --> 01:10:44,640

and to adhere to this this specific

1981

01:10:50,149 --> 01:10:48,360

group within this line here that's all

1982

01:10:52,010 --> 01:10:50,159

you can take we know it's a global

1983

01:10:54,410 --> 01:10:52,020

phenomenon in that everybody's being

1984

01:10:56,750 --> 01:10:54,420

taken everywhere right right

1985

01:10:58,729 --> 01:10:56,760

um the other one too it's like even if

1986

01:11:00,350 --> 01:10:58,739

you had an agreement usually in human

1987

01:11:02,149 --> 01:11:00,360

terms we have some sort of contract

1988

01:11:03,709 --> 01:11:02,159

where we get a signature how do you get

1989

01:11:06,050 --> 01:11:03,719

an alien to sign something they wouldn't

1990

01:11:07,550 --> 01:11:06,060

understand the concept of it put your

1991

01:11:10,790 --> 01:11:07,560

squiggly line here and then we're going

1992

01:11:13,790 --> 01:11:10,800

to hold you to it have you seen Stables

1993

01:11:17,090 --> 01:11:13,800

um TV series uh Dark Skies

1994

01:11:19,610 --> 01:11:17,100

I have not no so they do it they they do

1995

01:11:21,709 --> 01:11:19,620

an a recount of that of course a

1996

01:11:24,229 --> 01:11:21,719

dramatized and into entertainment

1997

01:11:26,450 --> 01:11:24,239

version of the account and it's really

1998

01:11:28,850 --> 01:11:26,460

odd it's like these really weird looking

1999

01:11:31,790 --> 01:11:28,860

gray-like beings and they release this

2000

01:11:34,189 --> 01:11:31,800

like morphing object

2001

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:34,199

out you know onto the table that

2002

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:35,760

flattens onto the table and he says I

2003

01:11:38,149 --> 01:11:36,960

think you're supposed to touch it Mr

2004

01:11:40,310 --> 01:11:38,159

President and they're like don't in the

2005

01:11:41,990 --> 01:11:40,320

military guys like don't touch it Mr

2006

01:11:44,090 --> 01:11:42,000

President and he does anyway and it

2007

01:11:46,610 --> 01:11:44,100

changes again and essentially that is

2008

01:11:48,169 --> 01:11:46,620

that was like the the agreement and

2009

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:48,179

there was an it was a non-negotiable

2010

01:11:52,729 --> 01:11:51,120

agreement in the in the show right but

2011

01:11:55,310 --> 01:11:52,739

where does this information come from

2012

01:11:57,350 --> 01:11:55,320

right well some people suggest that he

2013

01:12:00,050 --> 01:11:57,360

was given information directly from

2014

01:12:02,270 --> 01:12:00,060

about mj-12 about the the their

2015

01:12:03,649 --> 01:12:02,280

involvement with hunting down this

2016

01:12:06,530 --> 01:12:03,659

phenomena investigating the phenomena

2017

01:12:08,149 --> 01:12:06,540

and directly with these et's

2018

01:12:09,410 --> 01:12:08,159

um he says he talked to people about it

2019

01:12:11,090 --> 01:12:09,420

and that's where he got the inspiration

2020

01:12:12,830 --> 01:12:11,100

essentially he got some of the

2021

01:12:15,290 --> 01:12:12,840

inspiration from like talking to people

2022

01:12:16,970 --> 01:12:15,300

about the phenomena now at that party

2023

01:12:19,070 --> 01:12:16,980

which I've mentioned before on other

2024

01:12:20,930 --> 01:12:19,080

other podcasts he he was at a party that

2025

01:12:23,330 --> 01:12:20,940

he hosted for the launch of this pug of

2026

01:12:24,410 --> 01:12:23,340

this uh TV show and he met these two

2027

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:24,420

figures that said they were from the Air

2028

01:12:27,770 --> 01:12:25,679

Force I can't remember the specific

2029

01:12:28,970 --> 01:12:27,780

department and they gave him the secrets

2030

01:12:31,310 --> 01:12:28,980

of the universe and it was like on a

2031

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:31,320

napkin it was like light sound and

2032

01:12:35,930 --> 01:12:34,080

frequency think it was and not in that

2033

01:12:37,550 --> 01:12:35,940

necessarily that order but they said

2034

01:12:39,890 --> 01:12:37,560

when he when he showed them when he

2035

01:12:41,689 --> 01:12:39,900

talked about the the series they said

2036

01:12:43,370 --> 01:12:41,699

they don't like the one aspect of how

2037

01:12:44,990 --> 01:12:43,380

the phenomena is because it's not

2038

01:12:46,430 --> 01:12:45,000

correct and he said I don't care if it's

2039

01:12:47,990 --> 01:12:46,440

correct Bryce Abel said I don't care if

2040

01:12:50,270 --> 01:12:48,000

it's correct I just want to make an

2041

01:12:52,729 --> 01:12:50,280

entertaining Series so on the one hand

2042

01:12:54,229 --> 01:12:52,739

he completely dramatized and exaggerated

2043

01:12:55,790 --> 01:12:54,239

make it and made them kind of violent

2044

01:12:57,410 --> 01:12:55,800

and scary and like horror type thing

2045

01:12:58,729 --> 01:12:57,420

which I didn't like that either I did

2046

01:13:00,350 --> 01:12:58,739

not like that because I was like well if

2047

01:13:02,209 --> 01:13:00,360

you're gonna do it then it was a great

2048

01:13:04,490 --> 01:13:02,219

series by the way but I didn't like the

2049

01:13:07,370 --> 01:13:04,500

aspect of the the beings the ATS being

2050

01:13:09,649 --> 01:13:07,380

literally like like weird scary

2051
01:13:12,590 --> 01:13:09,659
monstrous creatures that like physically

2052
01:13:13,850 --> 01:13:12,600
infect your body and they did dig into

2053
01:13:16,310 --> 01:13:13,860
you and they're weird looking creatures

2054
01:13:17,330 --> 01:13:16,320
like alien like it was it was bad and

2055
01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:17,340
that was the aspect they didn't like

2056
01:13:21,410 --> 01:13:18,960
they said that's not how it works that's

2057
01:13:22,850 --> 01:13:21,420
what they told him and he didn't care he

2058
01:13:25,250 --> 01:13:22,860
kicked him out of his party

2059
01:13:26,689 --> 01:13:25,260
long story short that's essentially what

2060
01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:26,699
I from what I understand about how he

2061
01:13:31,189 --> 01:13:28,560
got the inspiration for that TV series

2062
01:13:34,669 --> 01:13:31,199
was from some inside knowledge not not

2063
01:13:36,590 --> 01:13:34,679

not I guess he clearly dramatized it but

2064

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:36,600

that he got the idea of the ETS in the

2065

01:13:40,930 --> 01:13:39,120

in the contract from from Insider

2066

01:13:43,250 --> 01:13:40,940

information right

2067

01:13:45,169 --> 01:13:43,260

okay it's not verifiable I don't think

2068

01:13:46,729 --> 01:13:45,179

it's verifiable because he's from like

2069

01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:46,739

the time of Eisenhower there was

2070

01:13:50,090 --> 01:13:48,239

supposedly an agreement where they could

2071

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:50,100

abduct so many people and this and that

2072

01:13:53,810 --> 01:13:51,840

but interesting thing somebody did a

2073

01:13:55,490 --> 01:13:53,820

study and I'm trying to it might have

2074

01:13:56,990 --> 01:13:55,500

been Daryl Sims because he's very much

2075

01:14:00,050 --> 01:13:57,000

an investigator and he's been looking at

2076

01:14:02,209 --> 01:14:00,060

UFOs and data for years and years but I

2077

01:14:04,310 --> 01:14:02,219

think he basically said that when you

2078

01:14:07,130 --> 01:14:04,320

take the number of missing persons in

2079

01:14:08,630 --> 01:14:07,140

America in a year and you remove all the

2080

01:14:10,310 --> 01:14:08,640

variables the ones that are found the

2081

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:10,320

ones that aren't or everything else

2082

01:14:15,590 --> 01:14:12,719

there's I think the number tossed around

2083

01:14:19,010 --> 01:14:15,600

was like 48 000 or 60 000 people

2084

01:14:21,410 --> 01:14:19,020

supposedly Eisenhower agreed could be

2085

01:14:23,450 --> 01:14:21,420

played with in a year in exchange for

2086

01:14:25,790 --> 01:14:23,460

Tech right but he goes when you filter

2087

01:14:28,030 --> 01:14:25,800

down these missing person reports you're

2088

01:14:31,250 --> 01:14:28,040

left with pretty much 48 000 people that

2089

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:31,260

just go nowhere they're like every case

2090

01:14:36,770 --> 01:14:33,840

has some evidence and some trail but

2091

01:14:38,930 --> 01:14:36,780

these people just flat out vanish and so

2092

01:14:40,850 --> 01:14:38,940

there's they're I guess summary of that

2093

01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:40,860

is that there's something to that that

2094

01:14:45,530 --> 01:14:43,440

there was an agreement made who knows

2095

01:14:48,110 --> 01:14:45,540

but it's interesting to hear anyway

2096

01:14:49,490 --> 01:14:48,120

I'm I'm I you know I appreciate you you

2097

01:14:51,290 --> 01:14:49,500

guys give me that feedback because both

2098

01:14:54,410 --> 01:14:51,300

you have different perspectives I don't

2099

01:14:57,050 --> 01:14:54,420

know what to believe I I think that if

2100

01:14:58,729 --> 01:14:57,060

it is true man the government's got some

2101

01:15:00,350 --> 01:14:58,739

answers they got some they gotta answer

2102

01:15:01,490 --> 01:15:00,360

some questions they gotta answer some

2103

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:01,500

questions

2104

01:15:06,169 --> 01:15:03,600

um if it's not true man there are some

2105

01:15:08,330 --> 01:15:06,179

pretty you know reputable people that

2106

01:15:09,950 --> 01:15:08,340

are saying that it is and they have some

2107

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:09,960

questions to answer like what they're

2108

01:15:13,850 --> 01:15:11,520

saying that's they're obviously saying

2109

01:15:15,169 --> 01:15:13,860

somebody said that this happened I know

2110

01:15:17,390 --> 01:15:15,179

someone that said that this happened and

2111

01:15:19,550 --> 01:15:17,400

they trust these people but again if

2112

01:15:21,410 --> 01:15:19,560

it's true well that's without the

2113

01:15:22,910 --> 01:15:21,420

American people's consent you know

2114

01:15:24,290 --> 01:15:22,920

making a deal with a race of beings

2115

01:15:26,510 --> 01:15:24,300

without the American people's consent

2116

01:15:28,250 --> 01:15:26,520

come on that is a that's that's just the

2117

01:15:31,850 --> 01:15:28,260

lowest of the low

2118

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:31,860

but yeah I was sorry that yeah I was

2119

01:15:36,350 --> 01:15:34,080

going to say marquis that uh you know

2120

01:15:38,689 --> 01:15:36,360

there might be some sliver of Truth

2121

01:15:40,610 --> 01:15:38,699

to what you know that story right they

2122

01:15:42,350 --> 01:15:40,620

might maybe Eisenhower did show up in

2123

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:42,360

the desert maybe he saw a craft that we

2124

01:15:46,189 --> 01:15:44,400

had in our possession right maybe there

2125

01:15:47,810 --> 01:15:46,199

was a body that he observed you know

2126
01:15:50,090 --> 01:15:47,820
they're just here you go Mr President is

2127
01:15:51,950 --> 01:15:50,100
what we found uh that maybe there wasn't

2128
01:15:54,649 --> 01:15:51,960
a truce or anything like that that just

2129
01:15:56,030 --> 01:15:54,659
became the legend after the fact but I

2130
01:15:58,729 --> 01:15:56,040
think yeah there's probably some truth

2131
01:16:02,630 --> 01:15:58,739
to to that because it's lingered around

2132
01:16:04,490 --> 01:16:02,640
for however long now right so yeah I

2133
01:16:06,110 --> 01:16:04,500
don't want to dismiss it entirely that's

2134
01:16:08,570 --> 01:16:06,120
not what I'm saying but skeptical

2135
01:16:10,550 --> 01:16:08,580
skeptical yes is skeptical of it because

2136
01:16:12,530 --> 01:16:10,560
there's just not enough evidence there

2137
01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:12,540
to suggest that that actually did take

2138
01:16:16,070 --> 01:16:14,400

place right we can't prove it it's just

2139

01:16:18,410 --> 01:16:16,080

it is one of those things that you can't

2140

01:16:20,330 --> 01:16:18,420

prove but there's a lot of like you know

2141

01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:20,340

witness testimony that has that hasn't

2142

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:23,520

come out officially like well

2143

01:16:27,229 --> 01:16:24,960

um I don't know if the disclosure

2144

01:16:29,750 --> 01:16:27,239

project uh they put out these witness

2145

01:16:31,850 --> 01:16:29,760

testimony a playlist on Stephen Griff's

2146

01:16:34,750 --> 01:16:31,860

YouTube channel he has a playlist of all

2147

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:34,760

these these Witnesses we're talking

2148

01:16:40,010 --> 01:16:37,920

very very famous and important people in

2149

01:16:41,030 --> 01:16:40,020

the in the US and in the dod and the

2150

01:16:42,590 --> 01:16:41,040

government and the intelligence

2151
01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:42,600
community and one of them does mention

2152
01:16:47,930 --> 01:16:45,120
that encounter between he he says he

2153
01:16:49,610 --> 01:16:47,940
claims it is a legitimate 100 True

2154
01:16:52,850 --> 01:16:49,620
um in fact he gave a witness testimony

2155
01:16:54,830 --> 01:16:52,860
on it on camera that's been published so

2156
01:16:56,630 --> 01:16:54,840
if you uh maybe I'll if I can find that

2157
01:16:57,950 --> 01:16:56,640
by tomorrow I will put that in the show

2158
01:16:59,090 --> 01:16:57,960
notes if anybody wants to check it out

2159
01:17:00,830 --> 01:16:59,100
you can check it out it's really

2160
01:17:04,250 --> 01:17:00,840
interesting I think the whole playlist

2161
01:17:05,510 --> 01:17:04,260
of the Witnesses are really interesting

2162
01:17:09,290 --> 01:17:05,520
so

2163
01:17:11,750 --> 01:17:09,300

question that I have

2164

01:17:14,930 --> 01:17:11,760

um so Gary Gary Nolan is asked by Ross

2165

01:17:17,090 --> 01:17:14,940

coldheart what is the phenomena

2166

01:17:19,490 --> 01:17:17,100

and he says you know I wish I knew and

2167

01:17:21,590 --> 01:17:19,500

of all the people I've spoken to

2168

01:17:24,350 --> 01:17:21,600

um with on the inside there is very

2169

01:17:26,750 --> 01:17:24,360

little unanimity about what it is except

2170

01:17:28,729 --> 01:17:26,760

that whatever it is seems to be so far

2171

01:17:32,030 --> 01:17:28,739

Advanced from us that it Beggars

2172

01:17:34,430 --> 01:17:32,040

understanding and Ross coldheart says so

2173

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:34,440

you don't think it's human the phenomena

2174

01:17:39,590 --> 01:17:36,719

one from phenomena and Gary Nolan says

2175

01:17:42,169 --> 01:17:39,600

oh I'm sure it's not human which is a

2176
01:17:44,870 --> 01:17:42,179
pretty bold statement and Ross says is

2177
01:17:47,450 --> 01:17:44,880
it intelligent and Gary Nolan says yes

2178
01:17:49,550 --> 01:17:47,460
it certainly acts like it and in some

2179
01:17:52,070 --> 01:17:49,560
cases it seems to have a sense of humor

2180
01:17:55,610 --> 01:17:52,080
Sarah says so Gary the implications of

2181
01:17:57,350 --> 01:17:55,620
what you're saying there are enormous or

2182
01:17:58,669 --> 01:17:57,360
they're enormous aren't they you're

2183
01:18:00,169 --> 01:17:58,679
suggesting that there is a highly

2184
01:18:02,209 --> 01:18:00,179
Advanced civilization that is

2185
01:18:04,970 --> 01:18:02,219
intelligent it's not human and it's real

2186
01:18:07,310 --> 01:18:04,980
and Gary says yeah I'm almost I almost

2187
01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:07,320
hesitate to call it a civilization a

2188
01:18:12,830 --> 01:18:11,040

civilization implies a law um a lot of

2189

01:18:14,930 --> 01:18:12,840

interacting parts that are moving

2190

01:18:17,390 --> 01:18:14,940

towards some sort of goal I couldn't

2191

01:18:19,729 --> 01:18:17,400

even uh say that that that's what it is

2192

01:18:22,370 --> 01:18:19,739

being observed or it's something like

2193

01:18:24,169 --> 01:18:22,380

that now that's a that's there's a lot

2194

01:18:25,910 --> 01:18:24,179

packed into that the first thing is he's

2195

01:18:27,649 --> 01:18:25,920

saying it's obviously a non-human

2196

01:18:30,050 --> 01:18:27,659

intelligence bottom line that it is

2197

01:18:31,669 --> 01:18:30,060

intelligent it's not human and that it

2198

01:18:34,070 --> 01:18:31,679

has it in some cases it has a sense of

2199

01:18:35,630 --> 01:18:34,080

humor and he can't even describe the

2200

01:18:37,090 --> 01:18:35,640

idea of it having being a part of a

2201

01:18:41,930 --> 01:18:37,100

civilization

2202

01:18:45,110 --> 01:18:41,940

like to me I'm floored he that to me is

2203

01:18:47,390 --> 01:18:45,120

like it's enough to give me a clearer

2204

01:18:49,370 --> 01:18:47,400

picture of what's going on here it's not

2205

01:18:50,990 --> 01:18:49,380

a drone it's not balloons it's not

2206

01:18:54,530 --> 01:18:51,000

balloon like entities it's not this it's

2207

01:18:57,050 --> 01:18:54,540

not that it is a non-human intelligence

2208

01:18:58,430 --> 01:18:57,060

part of what would we would we think

2209

01:19:00,229 --> 01:18:58,440

it's a civilization but it's not even

2210

01:19:04,130 --> 01:19:00,239

that because it's not acting like a

2211

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:04,140

unified a unified civilization that that

2212

01:19:10,550 --> 01:19:06,719

kind of leaves the the implications of

2213

01:19:12,830 --> 01:19:10,560

what it is open to so many things what

2214

01:19:15,169 --> 01:19:12,840

do you guys think about that to me it

2215

01:19:17,630 --> 01:19:15,179

sounds like it's doesn't seem civilized

2216

01:19:20,030 --> 01:19:17,640

or organized because it's from many

2217

01:19:22,550 --> 01:19:20,040

different sources maybe each of those

2218

01:19:24,290 --> 01:19:22,560

sources that is visiting us has their

2219

01:19:27,229 --> 01:19:24,300

own sense of organization and

2220

01:19:28,790 --> 01:19:27,239

civilization but and that kind of fits

2221

01:19:30,950 --> 01:19:28,800

in with what a lot of people are saying

2222

01:19:32,930 --> 01:19:30,960

about different species or different

2223

01:19:35,270 --> 01:19:32,940

looking creatures or whatever they are

2224

01:19:38,030 --> 01:19:35,280

so they don't seem to be organized

2225

01:19:40,370 --> 01:19:38,040

because the events are so varied and so

2226

01:19:42,410 --> 01:19:40,380

random and the stories are like night

2227

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:42,420

and day different because I think we're

2228

01:19:46,130 --> 01:19:43,679

interacting with multiple different

2229

01:19:49,130 --> 01:19:46,140

sources of this I don't think it's one

2230

01:19:51,530 --> 01:19:49,140

entity one species one interdimensional

2231

01:19:53,570 --> 01:19:51,540

whatever it is I think it's everything

2232

01:19:56,390 --> 01:19:53,580

and everything all at once essentially

2233

01:19:58,669 --> 01:19:56,400

you know so that's my thoughts on it

2234

01:20:01,669 --> 01:19:58,679

I would agree with Louis I think that

2235

01:20:03,770 --> 01:20:01,679

you know the most laughable question in

2236

01:20:06,950 --> 01:20:03,780

the future that will laugh at the most

2237

01:20:09,229 --> 01:20:06,960

is are we alone in the universe I think

2238

01:20:11,149 --> 01:20:09,239

once we find out exactly that you know

2239

01:20:13,250 --> 01:20:11,159

not just what's on the other planets but

2240

01:20:15,530 --> 01:20:13,260

the inter-dimensional is there time

2241

01:20:17,630 --> 01:20:15,540

travel possibilities right where

2242

01:20:20,330 --> 01:20:17,640

entities you know us from the Futures

2243

01:20:22,910 --> 01:20:20,340

when we change completely biologically

2244

01:20:24,890 --> 01:20:22,920

can come back and check things out and

2245

01:20:27,470 --> 01:20:24,900

see our Origins and maybe try to take

2246

01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:27,480

something with us in the future that's

2247

01:20:31,310 --> 01:20:29,280

all possible at this point like we're

2248

01:20:33,649 --> 01:20:31,320

not dismissing it the thing is with

2249

01:20:35,570 --> 01:20:33,659

studying this this phenomenon you can

2250

01:20:38,330 --> 01:20:35,580

almost create a college or university

2251

01:20:40,010 --> 01:20:38,340

course like a four-year course when you

2252

01:20:42,130 --> 01:20:40,020

would get your Masters because you have

2253

01:20:45,110 --> 01:20:42,140

so many different

2254

01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:45,120

aspects of the phenomenon to study and

2255

01:20:50,689 --> 01:20:47,280

and try to understand it because it fits

2256

01:20:54,110 --> 01:20:50,699

somehow in the whole puzzle that is this

2257

01:20:55,790 --> 01:20:54,120

this phenomenon and we often say on the

2258

01:20:57,830 --> 01:20:55,800

podcast it's like getting little pieces

2259

01:20:59,570 --> 01:20:57,840

of the puzzle right and you start

2260

01:21:00,770 --> 01:20:59,580

stacking them up you don't have the

2261

01:21:02,510 --> 01:21:00,780

complete pictures yet but you're

2262

01:21:04,189 --> 01:21:02,520

starting to see something form

2263

01:21:06,110 --> 01:21:04,199

and over time you're getting more and

2264

01:21:08,390 --> 01:21:06,120

more pieces of the puzzle and you start

2265

01:21:09,530 --> 01:21:08,400

seeing an image there and that's exactly

2266

01:21:11,330 --> 01:21:09,540

what's taking place that's what

2267

01:21:13,430 --> 01:21:11,340

disclosure is is just give us more

2268

01:21:14,990 --> 01:21:13,440

pieces to the puzzle you don't need to

2269

01:21:17,270 --> 01:21:15,000

know the whole thing we can piece it

2270

01:21:19,550 --> 01:21:17,280

together ourselves but at least start

2271

01:21:22,370 --> 01:21:19,560

getting enough of a of of a puzzle going

2272

01:21:24,890 --> 01:21:22,380

if I stopped using the word puzzle

2273

01:21:26,990 --> 01:21:24,900

um to uh basically establish an image

2274

01:21:28,850 --> 01:21:27,000

and so we could all understand that

2275

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:28,860

maybe there's something above our heads

2276

01:21:33,470 --> 01:21:31,679

that is way past our pay grade we won't

2277

01:21:36,530 --> 01:21:33,480

understand it but at least be aware of

2278

01:21:39,229 --> 01:21:36,540

it and acknowledge it and maybe that

2279

01:21:42,050 --> 01:21:39,239

might lead us to something better

2280

01:21:44,630 --> 01:21:42,060

it's data there um I believe it's Jack

2281

01:21:48,590 --> 01:21:44,640

Gary Nolan said Jacque Valley told him

2282

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:48,600

to stick to the data because it talk

2283

01:21:52,010 --> 01:21:49,920

about the data focus on the data because

2284

01:21:53,390 --> 01:21:52,020

a lot of times when you know he said he

2285

01:21:56,450 --> 01:21:53,400

said you know he's made these comments

2286

01:21:58,010 --> 01:21:56,460

and people's like me I'm guilty we we

2287

01:22:00,770 --> 01:21:58,020

stick to these comments that he makes

2288

01:22:03,110 --> 01:22:00,780

you know like oh you know I I'm he says

2289

01:22:04,850 --> 01:22:03,120

I'm certain it's it's not human right I

2290

01:22:06,709 --> 01:22:04,860

stick to that when he says you know we

2291

01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:06,719

can look at these these beings somewhere

2292

01:22:11,330 --> 01:22:08,400

on the spectrum between on in that same

2293

01:22:14,030 --> 01:22:11,340

documentary Angels demons and God well

2294

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:14,040

holy crap like you just you just told us

2295

01:22:16,669 --> 01:22:15,360

that not that they're Angel's demons and

2296

01:22:18,890 --> 01:22:16,679

God but that we're looking at them like

2297

01:22:21,110 --> 01:22:18,900

they're on that spectrum that they are

2298

01:22:23,750 --> 01:22:21,120

god-like that they have been God like to

2299

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:23,760

us and they've always been that way

2300

01:22:27,709 --> 01:22:25,679

and so the implications of that are just

2301

01:22:29,270 --> 01:22:27,719

profound and so I stick to them and I

2302

01:22:31,189 --> 01:22:29,280

kind of you know and he was he was told

2303

01:22:32,930 --> 01:22:31,199

you got to be careful because when you

2304

01:22:34,910 --> 01:22:32,940

do that essentially people will do

2305

01:22:36,709 --> 01:22:34,920

people like myself will be like yep it's

2306

01:22:38,450 --> 01:22:36,719

aliens we know for a fact Gary no one

2307

01:22:39,830 --> 01:22:38,460

said it's aliens I'm not saying that I

2308

01:22:41,930 --> 01:22:39,840

don't think that's fair to say but I

2309

01:22:43,550 --> 01:22:41,940

just think that that the statements when

2310

01:22:45,590 --> 01:22:43,560

they when he's looking at data that we

2311

01:22:47,689 --> 01:22:45,600

can't see some that we can't see but

2312

01:22:49,729 --> 01:22:47,699

some that we can't see he's saying that

2313

01:22:53,330 --> 01:22:49,739

based off the data and it's a scientist

2314

01:22:56,209 --> 01:22:53,340

a reputable a very famous a very very uh

2315

01:22:58,910 --> 01:22:56,219

wealth you know established scientist is

2316

01:23:01,250 --> 01:22:58,920

saying when I look at this data it tells

2317

01:23:03,709 --> 01:23:01,260

me that there is something that's not

2318

01:23:05,750 --> 01:23:03,719

just a balloon or drone it's not human

2319

01:23:07,790 --> 01:23:05,760

but it's intelligent and it's

2320

01:23:09,709 --> 01:23:07,800

interacting with Humanity so that's kind

2321

01:23:10,430 --> 01:23:09,719

of how I see these these comments these

2322

01:23:14,149 --> 01:23:10,440

things

2323

01:23:16,610 --> 01:23:14,159

so when these guys make a comment they

2324

01:23:18,709 --> 01:23:16,620

either they know or quickly find out

2325

01:23:20,689 --> 01:23:18,719

that people will hold them to it and

2326

01:23:22,669 --> 01:23:20,699

right it's broken telephone in fact even

2327

01:23:25,070 --> 01:23:22,679

Ross coalart as much as he hates the

2328

01:23:27,050 --> 01:23:25,080

world of UFO Twitter that is his domain

2329

01:23:28,490 --> 01:23:27,060

right and uh he put an interesting

2330

01:23:31,130 --> 01:23:28,500

comment out the other day something to

2331

01:23:33,169 --> 01:23:31,140

do with ancient civilization and he was

2332

01:23:35,390 --> 01:23:33,179

like you know look how precisely these

2333

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:35,400

Stones were machined even our greatest

2334

01:23:39,590 --> 01:23:37,440

industrial lathes couldn't do it like

2335

01:23:41,450 --> 01:23:39,600

that to today today's standards and

2336

01:23:43,310 --> 01:23:41,460

somebody said you know Ross it's real

2337

01:23:45,290 --> 01:23:43,320

convenient to just slip aliens in there

2338

01:23:48,470 --> 01:23:45,300

whenever you feel like it and he's like

2339

01:23:50,750 --> 01:23:48,480

I'd never even said aliens like read my

2340

01:23:52,130 --> 01:23:50,760

post but because you know that he's in

2341

01:23:54,229 --> 01:23:52,140

the field and likes to write about it

2342

01:23:56,450 --> 01:23:54,239

talk about it people just automatically

2343

01:23:59,390 --> 01:23:56,460

connect dots he did not even say that

2344

01:24:01,850 --> 01:23:59,400

but that person read Ross goldthart

2345

01:24:03,950 --> 01:24:01,860

saying aliens made this structure and

2346

01:24:06,169 --> 01:24:03,960

it's not at all even in his writing so

2347

01:24:08,149 --> 01:24:06,179

when you become known for something your

2348

01:24:09,530 --> 01:24:08,159

work gets twisted same with Gary Nolan

2349

01:24:11,450 --> 01:24:09,540

there's a rumor going around the

2350

01:24:13,370 --> 01:24:11,460

internet that him and kit green are

2351
01:24:16,669 --> 01:24:13,380
working on some kind of a DNA activated

2352
01:24:19,310 --> 01:24:16,679
yeah I just heard about that denies that

2353
01:24:20,750 --> 01:24:19,320
you can quote Gary yeah let me pull up

2354
01:24:22,430 --> 01:24:20,760
the Tweet the Tweet so that we can

2355
01:24:25,010 --> 01:24:22,440
officially say that because he denied

2356
01:24:28,370 --> 01:24:25,020
that on he goes nope I never said that

2357
01:24:31,250 --> 01:24:28,380
nor did cat so flat out that is not true

2358
01:24:32,990 --> 01:24:31,260
but this stuff gets out there and then

2359
01:24:35,030 --> 01:24:33,000
it starts being passed around it's like

2360
01:24:36,890 --> 01:24:35,040
like high school you hear a rumor do you

2361
01:24:38,810 --> 01:24:36,900
hear that David Becky broke up yeah I

2362
01:24:40,550 --> 01:24:38,820
heard that did you hear why next thing

2363
01:24:42,050 --> 01:24:40,560

you notice this gigantic story and

2364

01:24:45,229 --> 01:24:42,060

Hollywood is full of that nonsense

2365

01:24:46,970 --> 01:24:45,239

that's what tabloid media is and uh it's

2366

01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:46,980

kind of it's easy to happen I think

2367

01:24:52,729 --> 01:24:49,199

because of who these people are because

2368

01:24:54,169 --> 01:24:52,739

they put a lot of content but I think we

2369

01:24:56,510 --> 01:24:54,179

need to be careful now more than ever

2370

01:24:59,149 --> 01:24:56,520

where the information comes from and

2371

01:25:01,550 --> 01:24:59,159

what we take as facts even on these type

2372

01:25:04,450 --> 01:25:01,560

of shows a lot of podcasts out there a

2373

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:04,460

lot of videos they have some very

2374

01:25:10,070 --> 01:25:07,920

outstanding claims don't get too wrapped

2375

01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:10,080

up in everything that's said everyone

2376
01:25:14,570 --> 01:25:11,760
has good intentions they want to make

2377
01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:14,580
entertaining programs it's not always

2378
01:25:18,709 --> 01:25:16,560
factual now there's a lot of very good

2379
01:25:20,689 --> 01:25:18,719
shows out there Marquis is one of them

2380
01:25:23,510 --> 01:25:20,699
we have some other affiliate programs we

2381
01:25:26,450 --> 01:25:23,520
like but be careful some people drop

2382
01:25:28,669 --> 01:25:26,460
data like it's fact like well you heard

2383
01:25:30,350 --> 01:25:28,679
that there's you know such and such and

2384
01:25:31,550 --> 01:25:30,360
such and such and people go oh yeah I

2385
01:25:33,770 --> 01:25:31,560
didn't know that next thing you know

2386
01:25:36,050 --> 01:25:33,780
you're telling people as if this is like

2387
01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:36,060
provable stuff and there's nothing to

2388
01:25:39,649 --> 01:25:37,920

validate it so be very careful now more

2389

01:25:42,410 --> 01:25:39,659

than ever is my advice

2390

01:25:43,310 --> 01:25:42,420

he said neither I nor could said that at

2391

01:25:44,570 --> 01:25:43,320

all

2392

01:25:46,310 --> 01:25:44,580

um and it was like that they were

2393

01:25:48,350 --> 01:25:46,320

developing a they were working with a

2394

01:25:51,970 --> 01:25:48,360

group of scientists who were trying to

2395

01:25:54,830 --> 01:25:51,980

essentially create a way find a way to

2396

01:25:56,570 --> 01:25:54,840

enhance human psychic abilities because

2397

01:25:59,030 --> 01:25:56,580

because what's been what's been

2398

01:26:00,890 --> 01:25:59,040

speculated is that based off the data

2399

01:26:02,709 --> 01:26:00,900

there is based off of actually

2400

01:26:05,209 --> 01:26:02,719

observation of human the DNA of

2401

01:26:07,250 --> 01:26:05,219

experiences and abductees there's

2402

01:26:08,750 --> 01:26:07,260

something different about abductees or

2403

01:26:10,870 --> 01:26:08,760

experiencers

2404

01:26:13,790 --> 01:26:10,880

um that they have essentially increased

2405

01:26:15,709 --> 01:26:13,800

increased intuition in life and they

2406

01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:15,719

make decisions based off intuition but

2407

01:26:20,450 --> 01:26:17,760

they're highly effective they're very

2408

01:26:23,510 --> 01:26:20,460

very highly effective but that that was

2409

01:26:25,250 --> 01:26:23,520

completely rejected by by Gary Nolan he

2410

01:26:26,510 --> 01:26:25,260

said it's not true I can't find a tweet

2411

01:26:27,950 --> 01:26:26,520

and I can't go through school through

2412

01:26:29,149 --> 01:26:27,960

Twitter for the next hour trying to find

2413

01:26:31,129 --> 01:26:29,159

it because there's so much stuff going

2414

01:26:33,229 --> 01:26:31,139

on so fast I can't pull it up but yeah

2415

01:26:34,729 --> 01:26:33,239

it's it's I think that's ridiculous it's

2416

01:26:36,770 --> 01:26:34,739

it's unfortunate that that happens

2417

01:26:38,330 --> 01:26:36,780

because the ace Ross coldheart and Gary

2418

01:26:40,370 --> 01:26:38,340

Nolan spend a lot of time defending

2419

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:40,380

their comments and defending their their

2420

01:26:44,510 --> 01:26:42,000

hypotheses and they're in their you know

2421

01:26:45,709 --> 01:26:44,520

their ideas about this this field and I

2422

01:26:46,850 --> 01:26:45,719

think it's ridiculous that some of the

2423

01:26:48,830 --> 01:26:46,860

people that have put stuff out there

2424

01:26:50,209 --> 01:26:48,840

claim to be people who want disclosure

2425

01:26:51,470 --> 01:26:50,219

themselves

2426

01:26:54,410 --> 01:26:51,480

some of the people that put stuff out

2427

01:26:56,209 --> 01:26:54,420

there have less to offer to this entire

2428

01:26:58,010 --> 01:26:56,219

movement this disclosure movement or

2429

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:58,020

whatever than what people like Gary

2430

01:27:01,490 --> 01:27:00,239

Nolan who to us is very recent have and

2431

01:27:03,470 --> 01:27:01,500

they've been and the people that are

2432

01:27:05,570 --> 01:27:03,480

that are making these these uh clearly

2433

01:27:07,850 --> 01:27:05,580

debunking uh comments they've been

2434

01:27:09,649 --> 01:27:07,860

around for decades some of them so um

2435

01:27:10,850 --> 01:27:09,659

and again I I will not mention any names

2436

01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:10,860

but if you guys want to throw some

2437

01:27:13,689 --> 01:27:12,480

people in there I mean you can say

2438

01:27:15,590 --> 01:27:13,699

whatever you want

2439

01:27:17,090 --> 01:27:15,600

we're going to get into the kind of the

2440

01:27:18,290 --> 01:27:17,100

funner part where we're not it's not as

2441

01:27:20,090 --> 01:27:18,300

structured at this point for we're going

2442

01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:20,100

to talk more about just kind of what you

2443

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:21,600

guys are doing and what's what you think

2444

01:27:24,290 --> 01:27:23,040

about what's going on and things that

2445

01:27:25,490 --> 01:27:24,300

people have said it's going to be a

2446

01:27:26,629 --> 01:27:25,500

little bit looser a little bit more of a

2447

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:26,639

conversational stuff from this point

2448

01:27:30,830 --> 01:27:28,080

forward I wanted to get those comments

2449

01:27:33,229 --> 01:27:30,840

and those um those quotes out so we can

2450

01:27:36,229 --> 01:27:33,239

kind of set the pace for how you know I

2451

01:27:37,970 --> 01:27:36,239

believe and my belief is changing there

2452

01:27:39,470 --> 01:27:37,980

is no I don't have a definitive belief

2453

01:27:41,450 --> 01:27:39,480

about the phenomena I used to think it

2454

01:27:43,490 --> 01:27:41,460

was Angels and Demons right that it was

2455

01:27:45,470 --> 01:27:43,500

a there was one phenomena that they were

2456

01:27:46,850 --> 01:27:45,480

angels and demons that it was biblical

2457

01:27:49,010 --> 01:27:46,860

because I'm a Christian I'm a Christian

2458

01:27:50,990 --> 01:27:49,020

I'm a Bible believing Christian however

2459

01:27:53,030 --> 01:27:51,000

I don't believe like Allah lot of people

2460

01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:53,040

believe especially in the U.S I mean

2461

01:27:56,390 --> 01:27:54,239

these I don't know what people I believe

2462

01:27:57,950 --> 01:27:56,400

in love I believe in compassion I

2463

01:28:01,310 --> 01:27:57,960

believe in altruism I believe in sound

2464

01:28:03,770 --> 01:28:01,320

snakes no I do not I'm not I don't drink

2465

01:28:05,570 --> 01:28:03,780

poison I don't you know I mean come on

2466

01:28:11,629 --> 01:28:05,580

man like you know I I don't you're

2467

01:28:16,430 --> 01:28:14,510

well well I I'm not I want to

2468

01:28:18,290 --> 01:28:16,440

allow whether it be a snake or or my my

2469

01:28:20,990 --> 01:28:18,300

lady I don't want to die either way so

2470

01:28:23,209 --> 01:28:21,000

I'll stay away from The Orchards

2471

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:23,219

but yeah I mean

2472

01:28:27,290 --> 01:28:25,920

but now there's just the more and more

2473

01:28:29,629 --> 01:28:27,300

that I learn

2474

01:28:31,370 --> 01:28:29,639

Ed I can't I think maybe there's angels

2475

01:28:33,649 --> 01:28:31,380

I think Angels and Demons plays into it

2476

01:28:35,450 --> 01:28:33,659

but I don't think that's all there is I

2477

01:28:37,910 --> 01:28:35,460

no longer think that that's the end-all

2478

01:28:39,770 --> 01:28:37,920

be-all of this phenomena something else

2479

01:28:42,290 --> 01:28:39,780

is going on something bigger something

2480

01:28:44,990 --> 01:28:42,300

more and to think that you know I

2481

01:28:47,090 --> 01:28:45,000

believe in a God I believe in a god

2482

01:28:48,470 --> 01:28:47,100

to think that I believe in a God and

2483

01:28:49,669 --> 01:28:48,480

that I believe that there are angels and

2484

01:28:52,610 --> 01:28:49,679

demons but I think there's something

2485

01:28:55,010 --> 01:28:52,620

bigger going on come on that to me it's

2486

01:28:56,750 --> 01:28:55,020

like it scares me but again that fear is

2487

01:28:58,610 --> 01:28:56,760

because I don't know it's not about

2488

01:29:01,490 --> 01:28:58,620

anything that I know it's about what I

2489

01:29:02,930 --> 01:29:01,500

don't know we fear the unknown and not

2490

01:29:08,090 --> 01:29:02,940

being in control

2491

01:29:09,950 --> 01:29:08,100

big part big part big part to play with

2492

01:29:11,570 --> 01:29:09,960

it yeah I mean I've heard people say all

2493

01:29:12,890 --> 01:29:11,580

the time the abductee phenomena I think

2494

01:29:14,510 --> 01:29:12,900

like you said Jason is I think it's more

2495

01:29:16,370 --> 01:29:14,520

important than the dods giving it credit

2496

01:29:17,870 --> 01:29:16,380

and I think they know that but they're

2497

01:29:19,490 --> 01:29:17,880

not publicly admitting that because in

2498

01:29:21,709 --> 01:29:19,500

the in the experience or phenomena

2499

01:29:24,050 --> 01:29:21,719

there's a story to be told there's also

2500

01:29:26,149 --> 01:29:24,060

this idea that like that they walk among

2501
01:29:28,250 --> 01:29:26,159
us that's something that's been talked

2502
01:29:30,350 --> 01:29:28,260
about a lot lately and there's been some

2503
01:29:31,610 --> 01:29:30,360
claims that because the ndaa there's

2504
01:29:32,629 --> 01:29:31,620
going to be whistleblowers that come out

2505
01:29:34,430 --> 01:29:32,639
this year because there's that

2506
01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:34,440
whistleblower protection it's not

2507
01:29:37,910 --> 01:29:36,239
complete it's not perfect but it does

2508
01:29:40,430 --> 01:29:37,920
say something at least within the

2509
01:29:41,689 --> 01:29:40,440
parameters of these structures the

2510
01:29:43,430 --> 01:29:41,699
intelligence Community the dod the

2511
01:29:45,410 --> 01:29:43,440
military they're allowing they're

2512
01:29:48,110 --> 01:29:45,420
they're protecting people who are um

2513
01:29:50,689 --> 01:29:48,120

official who are whistleblowing in a

2514

01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:50,699

deep in a classified setting

2515

01:29:55,610 --> 01:29:53,520

um in a legal and appropriate way so no

2516

01:29:57,709 --> 01:29:55,620

Edward Snowden we were stealing files

2517

01:29:59,209 --> 01:29:57,719

and Publishing them to public but like

2518

01:30:01,490 --> 01:29:59,219

you're inside you see something and you

2519

01:30:04,129 --> 01:30:01,500

want to say something they protect those

2520

01:30:06,350 --> 01:30:04,139

people from any kind of questions what

2521

01:30:09,350 --> 01:30:06,360

do you guys think about that that per se

2522

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:09,360

that kind of aspect of the uh the ndaa I

2523

01:30:13,970 --> 01:30:11,760

I think it's great that legally you

2524

01:30:16,790 --> 01:30:13,980

could go to a court of law and not lose

2525

01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:16,800

your job per se they would still make it

2526

01:30:20,330 --> 01:30:18,480

very difficult if if you went against

2527

01:30:22,850 --> 01:30:20,340

the Green something would still happen

2528

01:30:25,970 --> 01:30:22,860

you know that's just my personal opinion

2529

01:30:27,950 --> 01:30:25,980

there is no accident maybe well and even

2530

01:30:30,649 --> 01:30:27,960

though there is legal protection where's

2531

01:30:33,169 --> 01:30:30,659

the reputation protection airline pilots

2532

01:30:34,610 --> 01:30:33,179

Now where's their protection that my

2533

01:30:36,830 --> 01:30:34,620

colleagues are going to think I'm nuts

2534

01:30:39,770 --> 01:30:36,840

because I'm talking about UFO encounters

2535

01:30:41,390 --> 01:30:39,780

so they may legally you know be able to

2536

01:30:44,030 --> 01:30:41,400

sue their boss if they get wrongfully

2537

01:30:46,250 --> 01:30:44,040

let go but big companies like everybody

2538

01:30:47,930 --> 01:30:46,260

seems to have this kind of sort of

2539

01:30:50,209 --> 01:30:47,940

belief in the protection of like well

2540

01:30:52,070 --> 01:30:50,219

they can't fire you you know you've been

2541

01:30:53,870 --> 01:30:52,080

there 20 years they could fire your ass

2542

01:30:55,970 --> 01:30:53,880

right now write you a check and say here

2543

01:30:58,550 --> 01:30:55,980

you go we don't like you you're gone no

2544

01:31:00,410 --> 01:30:58,560

but there is no you need grounds or

2545

01:31:02,270 --> 01:31:00,420

probable cause that's if you're trying

2546

01:31:03,950 --> 01:31:02,280

to convict somebody of Murder in the

2547

01:31:06,770 --> 01:31:03,960

world of business and how governments

2548

01:31:08,090 --> 01:31:06,780

work you're with us or get lost and if

2549

01:31:10,129 --> 01:31:08,100

that involves writing a big fat check

2550

01:31:11,510 --> 01:31:10,139

they do it and you know they make you

2551

01:31:13,550 --> 01:31:11,520

sign that stuff when you take these

2552

01:31:16,129 --> 01:31:13,560

roles that your non-disclosure is right

2553

01:31:17,390 --> 01:31:16,139

from day one so and it's another point

2554

01:31:20,930 --> 01:31:17,400

of that where they're allowed to

2555

01:31:23,570 --> 01:31:20,940

disclose things in a legal way that does

2556

01:31:26,709 --> 01:31:23,580

not include uh things that are

2557

01:31:29,750 --> 01:31:26,719

um uh completely like um

2558

01:31:31,669 --> 01:31:29,760

programs yeah classified stuff there is

2559

01:31:33,950 --> 01:31:31,679

no legality behind revealing classified

2560

01:31:35,689 --> 01:31:33,960

information that's like treason so I

2561

01:31:38,450 --> 01:31:35,699

think it's a bunch of nonsense there is

2562

01:31:40,729 --> 01:31:38,460

no protection for these people they know

2563

01:31:42,410 --> 01:31:40,739

they're taking a risk and the taboo is

2564

01:31:44,870 --> 01:31:42,420

still there on your reputation even if

2565

01:31:46,970 --> 01:31:44,880

legally they can't fire you you're not

2566

01:31:48,350 --> 01:31:46,980

going to have that same level that you

2567

01:31:50,810 --> 01:31:48,360

would have had if you kept your motion

2568

01:31:52,430 --> 01:31:50,820

and I think getting blasted on social

2569

01:31:54,770 --> 01:31:52,440

media is keeping a lot of people quiet

2570

01:31:56,330 --> 01:31:54,780

and even guys like Ross coltar think the

2571

01:31:57,830 --> 01:31:56,340

same thing well Ryan Graves is

2572

01:31:59,629 --> 01:31:57,840

experiencing a lot of that now of course

2573

01:32:01,129 --> 01:31:59,639

with those big debunkers he's got his

2574

01:32:04,010 --> 01:32:01,139

podcast he's talking about even and

2575

01:32:05,510 --> 01:32:04,020

again even a commander David favor the

2576

01:32:08,330 --> 01:32:05,520

fact that we have American citizens

2577

01:32:10,370 --> 01:32:08,340

specifically who put a lot of focus on

2578

01:32:12,169 --> 01:32:10,380

the idea of page patriotism who are

2579

01:32:14,750 --> 01:32:12,179

disrespecting these these service

2580

01:32:17,689 --> 01:32:14,760

members who are they're risking their

2581

01:32:19,729 --> 01:32:17,699

social reputation and so forth by

2582

01:32:20,930 --> 01:32:19,739

talking about these things they're being

2583

01:32:22,370 --> 01:32:20,940

disrespectful they're not even they're

2584

01:32:24,770 --> 01:32:22,380

not looking at the data honestly they're

2585

01:32:26,510 --> 01:32:24,780

they're trying to find faults and

2586

01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:26,520

they're trying to find any alternative

2587

01:32:30,350 --> 01:32:28,560

explanation that isn't even part that's

2588

01:32:32,330 --> 01:32:30,360

not even you're they're jumping through

2589

01:32:34,430 --> 01:32:32,340

hoops to get to their conclusions like

2590

01:32:36,890 --> 01:32:34,440

balloons and teddy bears and so on and

2591

01:32:39,410 --> 01:32:36,900

so forth it is it's a sad it's sad I

2592

01:32:41,930 --> 01:32:39,420

don't I don't put a lot of faith in what

2593

01:32:44,930 --> 01:32:41,940

the dod is doing but I but I want to

2594

01:32:46,669 --> 01:32:44,940

give them a chance to to try because I

2595

01:32:48,410 --> 01:32:46,679

don't want to make it seem like we we've

2596

01:32:49,310 --> 01:32:48,420

you know they don't have a chance you

2597

01:32:51,110 --> 01:32:49,320

make them feel like they don't have a

2598

01:32:52,550 --> 01:32:51,120

chance and they'll treat us like they

2599

01:32:54,290 --> 01:32:52,560

don't have a chance like we don't have a

2600

01:32:55,430 --> 01:32:54,300

chance a disclosure because we're

2601
01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:55,440
accepting the idea that they're not

2602
01:33:00,110 --> 01:32:56,880
going to anyway but we shouldn't accept

2603
01:33:01,669 --> 01:33:00,120
that what I expect them to show us

2604
01:33:03,530 --> 01:33:01,679
something or we're gonna make a noise

2605
01:33:05,930 --> 01:33:03,540
that's what I want people to do I want

2606
01:33:07,490 --> 01:33:05,940
people to feel like no no no no not

2607
01:33:09,530 --> 01:33:07,500
they're not going to give us something

2608
01:33:12,110 --> 01:33:09,540
they better they better better give us

2609
01:33:14,030 --> 01:33:12,120
something because we vote we have a

2610
01:33:16,189 --> 01:33:14,040
voice we're on Twitter we're on Facebook

2611
01:33:18,350 --> 01:33:16,199
we're on social media we influence the

2612
01:33:20,629 --> 01:33:18,360
world we influence each other and if we

2613
01:33:23,149 --> 01:33:20,639

all collectively say no we we refuse to

2614

01:33:25,490 --> 01:33:23,159

accept this watered-down disclosure that

2615

01:33:26,930 --> 01:33:25,500

you're doing we want the truth I think

2616

01:33:28,070 --> 01:33:26,940

that's when we push him and push and

2617

01:33:31,129 --> 01:33:28,080

push until eventually they have no

2618

01:33:33,530 --> 01:33:31,139

choice if they do try to give us that

2619

01:33:35,570 --> 01:33:33,540

retraction in the in the you know the

2620

01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:35,580

the balloon explanations for five years

2621

01:33:39,709 --> 01:33:37,920

they've been doing it for 70 years very

2622

01:33:41,149 --> 01:33:39,719

successfully on something's different

2623

01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:41,159

this time though something is very

2624

01:33:46,669 --> 01:33:43,920

they're setting up apparatus a apparatus

2625

01:33:48,770 --> 01:33:46,679

to to really dig into this phenomena and

2626

01:33:50,030 --> 01:33:48,780

not just from a uh from a DOD and

2627

01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:50,040

government perspective but from a

2628

01:33:55,010 --> 01:33:52,080

civilian perspective Private Industry

2629

01:33:56,930 --> 01:33:55,020

they're they're you know uapx and you

2630

01:33:58,790 --> 01:33:56,940

know and now with this Enigma Labs that

2631

01:34:01,550 --> 01:33:58,800

I want to kind of talk about the Enigma

2632

01:34:04,850 --> 01:34:01,560

Labs I think is a very ambitious effort

2633

01:34:06,890 --> 01:34:04,860

it seems at least on paper

2634

01:34:10,070 --> 01:34:06,900

um they promise to or they they say that

2635

01:34:12,229 --> 01:34:10,080

their goal is to provide away a means

2636

01:34:15,169 --> 01:34:12,239

for people to submit their their

2637

01:34:17,570 --> 01:34:15,179

incidences and to use that as part of a

2638

01:34:20,090 --> 01:34:17,580

data collection and to treat this

2639

01:34:23,330 --> 01:34:20,100

phenomenon like data science to collect

2640

01:34:25,910 --> 01:34:23,340

as much data weather data sensor data

2641

01:34:28,490 --> 01:34:25,920

you know witness testimony as well as

2642

01:34:30,169 --> 01:34:28,500

what NASA's I guess NASA's data and

2643

01:34:31,790 --> 01:34:30,179

satellites and so on and so meteor

2644

01:34:33,530 --> 01:34:31,800

phenomena they're trying to collect all

2645

01:34:34,910 --> 01:34:33,540

this different data so that when they're

2646

01:34:36,950 --> 01:34:34,920

looking at these accounts they can

2647

01:34:38,689 --> 01:34:36,960

verify and as they say give a rating I

2648

01:34:42,229 --> 01:34:38,699

guess about whether or not that that

2649

01:34:43,729 --> 01:34:42,239

incident each incident is is VA is a

2650

01:34:46,669 --> 01:34:43,739

true incident

2651

01:34:48,830 --> 01:34:46,679

um I think that it is ambitious I think

2652

01:34:52,129 --> 01:34:48,840

that it that it's that the ideal is

2653

01:34:54,050 --> 01:34:52,139

great but I hear a lot of uh different

2654

01:34:55,669 --> 01:34:54,060

opinions about it you know a lot of

2655

01:34:56,810 --> 01:34:55,679

people are not they're very hesitant

2656

01:34:58,669 --> 01:34:56,820

because they're collecting data from

2657

01:35:00,649 --> 01:34:58,679

mufon they're sharing data with mufon

2658

01:35:02,209 --> 01:35:00,659

which I guess mufon wasn't supposed to

2659

01:35:03,470 --> 01:35:02,219

they were supposed to protect people's

2660

01:35:06,410 --> 01:35:03,480

information but if they're giving that

2661

01:35:08,090 --> 01:35:06,420

information to you to Enigma Labs

2662

01:35:10,570 --> 01:35:08,100

without their I mean you're talking

2663

01:35:13,370 --> 01:35:10,580

hundreds of thousands of people

2664

01:35:15,410 --> 01:35:13,380

their data is now being shared allegedly

2665

01:35:17,570 --> 01:35:15,420

going to be shared with Enigma Labs the

2666

01:35:19,370 --> 01:35:17,580

effort I think is good the Privacy yet

2667

01:35:22,370 --> 01:35:19,380

factor and and the and the intention

2668

01:35:25,310 --> 01:35:22,380

behind is questions

2669

01:35:27,189 --> 01:35:25,320

so that means yeah go ahead I was going

2670

01:35:30,350 --> 01:35:27,199

to say that being said we already have

2671

01:35:31,910 --> 01:35:30,360

compromised you know you look at your

2672

01:35:34,250 --> 01:35:31,920

phone for instance you think that it's

2673

01:35:36,530 --> 01:35:34,260

not spying on you're spying on you

2674

01:35:38,330 --> 01:35:36,540

um I had an Alexa here and it did not

2675

01:35:39,530 --> 01:35:38,340

last long because this one time I was

2676

01:35:41,750 --> 01:35:39,540

sitting on the computer and I was

2677

01:35:44,570 --> 01:35:41,760

cleaning the desk and I said to my wife

2678

01:35:46,790 --> 01:35:44,580

we need uh paper towel

2679

01:35:48,830 --> 01:35:46,800

next thing I know my phone's advertising

2680

01:35:51,470 --> 01:35:48,840

to me on Facebook Hey paper towels on

2681

01:35:53,090 --> 01:35:51,480

sale it's like what the hell like Alexa

2682

01:35:56,209 --> 01:35:53,100

totally told my phone that what I was

2683

01:35:58,250 --> 01:35:56,219

looking at right off but you have to dig

2684

01:35:59,570 --> 01:35:58,260

into the settings to turn that off but

2685

01:36:01,129 --> 01:35:59,580

that should yeah you can dig and dig

2686

01:36:03,169 --> 01:36:01,139

yeah but like I said they already have

2687

01:36:05,030 --> 01:36:03,179

all the information anyway so we're all

2688

01:36:07,129 --> 01:36:05,040

compromised if you got tick tock on your

2689

01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:07,139

phone China knows everything about you

2690

01:36:13,070 --> 01:36:11,040

right it's already done so it's

2691

01:36:13,910 --> 01:36:13,080

I find it funny when we're like oh no

2692

01:36:16,669 --> 01:36:13,920

they're going to take my information

2693

01:36:19,090 --> 01:36:16,679

about UFOs well it should be it's too

2694

01:36:21,169 --> 01:36:19,100

late and we should be talking about it

2695

01:36:22,729 --> 01:36:21,179

anyways this is something that everybody

2696

01:36:24,770 --> 01:36:22,739

needs to talk about like the close

2697

01:36:26,330 --> 01:36:24,780

encounters what I find funny is that

2698

01:36:27,950 --> 01:36:26,340

they're trying to do the satellites and

2699

01:36:31,189 --> 01:36:27,960

testing all that stuff

2700

01:36:33,649 --> 01:36:31,199

um but a lot of the times these UFOs if

2701
01:36:35,810 --> 01:36:33,659
they're legit messes with the equipment

2702
01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:35,820
will make something not work or it

2703
01:36:39,590 --> 01:36:38,159
doesn't even get picked up on radar or

2704
01:36:41,930 --> 01:36:39,600
or they have to hopefully change their

2705
01:36:43,450 --> 01:36:41,940
method of observation and the the type

2706
01:36:45,590 --> 01:36:43,460
of data that they're collecting because

2707
01:36:47,209 --> 01:36:45,600
their these things are operating

2708
01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:47,219
sometimes at frequencies different

2709
01:36:53,750 --> 01:36:50,639
frequencies or in infrared but not in

2710
01:36:56,570 --> 01:36:53,760
opt like visually optic um visible to

2711
01:36:59,090 --> 01:36:56,580
the eye or visible you know and it's

2712
01:37:01,310 --> 01:36:59,100
again it's you have to the data is more

2713
01:37:03,770 --> 01:37:01,320

complex tracking these things down is a

2714

01:37:05,750 --> 01:37:03,780

lot more complex than just sensor data

2715

01:37:07,790 --> 01:37:05,760

it's a lot more complex

2716

01:37:09,709 --> 01:37:07,800

yeah absolutely agree these are my

2717

01:37:11,090 --> 01:37:09,719

thoughts on Enigma Labs here and again

2718

01:37:12,950 --> 01:37:11,100

this is just based on what I've heard

2719

01:37:15,350 --> 01:37:12,960

what some of our connections are telling

2720

01:37:17,570 --> 01:37:15,360

us but essentially one second I lost

2721

01:37:19,430 --> 01:37:17,580

your audio here I can't hear either one

2722

01:37:21,770 --> 01:37:19,440

of you

2723

01:37:24,410 --> 01:37:21,780

oh not sure why

2724

01:37:26,149 --> 01:37:24,420

can you hear us now

2725

01:37:28,850 --> 01:37:26,159

um

2726

01:37:30,830 --> 01:37:28,860

what just happened

2727

01:37:31,970 --> 01:37:30,840

can you guys hear me yeah we can hear

2728

01:37:33,890 --> 01:37:31,980

you can hear me but I can't hear you

2729

01:37:35,450 --> 01:37:33,900

that's all I'd hold on one second let me

2730

01:37:38,030 --> 01:37:35,460

see

2731

01:37:39,050 --> 01:37:38,040

I'm connected I'm connected everything's

2732

01:37:41,770 --> 01:37:39,060

great

2733

01:37:44,570 --> 01:37:41,780

why is it doing this

2734

01:37:47,510 --> 01:37:44,580

there had to be something oh my God can

2735

01:37:49,729 --> 01:37:47,520

you unplug your headphones

2736

01:37:51,590 --> 01:37:49,739

let me see if I change the audio output

2737

01:37:55,310 --> 01:37:51,600

hold on one second

2738

01:37:58,629 --> 01:37:56,870

talk please

2739

01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:58,639

can you hear us now I can hear you now

2740

01:38:04,729 --> 01:38:01,440

wow the audio just stopped uh with the

2741

01:38:06,770 --> 01:38:04,739

headphones hold on let me see if I can

2742

01:38:08,990 --> 01:38:06,780

okay can you guys say something again

2743

01:38:10,430 --> 01:38:09,000

we're still here okay great so audio

2744

01:38:12,050 --> 01:38:10,440

effects sorry about that guys I'm gonna

2745

01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:12,060

we're just gonna keep going see the guy

2746

01:38:15,669 --> 01:38:13,920

this is that to Jason's point they know

2747

01:38:19,250 --> 01:38:15,679

what's going on their message

2748

01:38:21,950 --> 01:38:19,260

listening to us son's a gun here's my my

2749

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:21,960

again just my brief opinion on Enigma

2750

01:38:25,370 --> 01:38:23,760

Labs you read the language on the

2751

01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:25,380

website it's like somebody went crazy

2752

01:38:30,050 --> 01:38:28,080

with the thesaurus or used an AI program

2753

01:38:32,270 --> 01:38:30,060

to write it it's not written in business

2754

01:38:34,189 --> 01:38:32,280

English it's not written in the same

2755

01:38:36,410 --> 01:38:34,199

flavor as Government speak

2756

01:38:38,870 --> 01:38:36,420

it's supposedly an agency that's

2757

01:38:40,610 --> 01:38:38,880

petitioning people to bring us your

2758

01:38:42,649 --> 01:38:40,620

requests and it's not even written in a

2759

01:38:45,169 --> 01:38:42,659

language that the average person would

2760

01:38:47,209 --> 01:38:45,179

want to do that there's not like we're

2761

01:38:49,370 --> 01:38:47,219

here to help there's none of that you go

2762

01:38:51,050 --> 01:38:49,380

to the about us page all it says is we

2763

01:38:54,890 --> 01:38:51,060

keep our membership private to ensure

2764

01:38:57,050 --> 01:38:54,900

our privacy number three they don't say

2765

01:38:58,970 --> 01:38:57,060

what they're using the information for

2766

01:39:00,470 --> 01:38:58,980

who they're sharing it with they won't

2767

01:39:01,790 --> 01:39:00,480

confirm or deny after working with the

2768

01:39:04,310 --> 01:39:01,800

government

2769

01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:04,320

um and I believe they I believe they

2770

01:39:08,510 --> 01:39:06,239

just recently confirmed that they work

2771

01:39:12,370 --> 01:39:08,520

with the Department of Defense and arrow

2772

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:15,110

mufan is in bed with them nobody from

2773

01:39:19,610 --> 01:39:17,280

mufon that we've spoken to has confirmed

2774

01:39:22,610 --> 01:39:19,620

that as far as we know everybody's move

2775

01:39:25,610 --> 01:39:22,620

on case that was ever given privately is

2776
01:39:27,649 --> 01:39:25,620
still kept in confidence now Enigma on

2777
01:39:30,410 --> 01:39:27,659
the other hand is not giving you that

2778
01:39:32,330 --> 01:39:30,420
that guarantee to me it looks like

2779
01:39:34,129 --> 01:39:32,340
they've invented a glorified software

2780
01:39:37,270 --> 01:39:34,139
program that you can just pump

2781
01:39:40,250 --> 01:39:37,280
reportings into and it's going to assign

2782
01:39:44,030 --> 01:39:40,260
varying degrees of believability to it

2783
01:39:46,790 --> 01:39:44,040
so well this was a ce4 and this was a

2784
01:39:49,610 --> 01:39:46,800
ce1 so the ce4 will go higher than the

2785
01:39:52,850 --> 01:39:49,620
one it's like they're gonna discredit

2786
01:39:54,470 --> 01:39:52,860
some of the lower cases because the

2787
01:39:56,689 --> 01:39:54,480
person didn't see an alien or touch a

2788
01:39:58,550 --> 01:39:56,699

craft but it doesn't it doesn't you know

2789

01:40:00,709 --> 01:39:58,560

negate the fact that that was a very

2790

01:40:02,450 --> 01:40:00,719

important story in itself right so I

2791

01:40:04,669 --> 01:40:02,460

don't like the fact that they have a

2792

01:40:06,530 --> 01:40:04,679

glorified spreadsheet what are they

2793

01:40:08,270 --> 01:40:06,540

doing with the data and they're

2794

01:40:09,770 --> 01:40:08,280

basically saying just give us your

2795

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:09,780

reports but not telling you what they're

2796

01:40:13,010 --> 01:40:11,280

going to do with it or who they are or

2797

01:40:15,169 --> 01:40:13,020

who they're going to share it with so

2798

01:40:17,450 --> 01:40:15,179

and the language is cryptic on the site

2799

01:40:19,010 --> 01:40:17,460

it's not very well done

2800

01:40:20,990 --> 01:40:19,020

um there's people that we've interviewed

2801
01:40:23,209 --> 01:40:21,000
on our show before we believe are

2802
01:40:25,189 --> 01:40:23,219
connected with it or and maybe even be

2803
01:40:28,310 --> 01:40:25,199
the ones writing the material on the

2804
01:40:30,410 --> 01:40:28,320
site it just seems like an ambitious the

2805
01:40:32,870 --> 01:40:30,420
site looks very professional Graphics

2806
01:40:35,510 --> 01:40:32,880
are great it just doesn't something

2807
01:40:37,970 --> 01:40:35,520
doesn't quite seem right about it it

2808
01:40:40,310 --> 01:40:37,980
looks like to me and Rumor Mill is it's

2809
01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:40,320
another Bigelow some billionaire with a

2810
01:40:44,629 --> 01:40:43,199
bunch of money who wants to do this who

2811
01:40:46,910 --> 01:40:44,639
already has other special access

2812
01:40:47,990 --> 01:40:46,920
programs that are being funded this is

2813
01:40:49,850 --> 01:40:48,000

the way you get money from the

2814

01:40:51,649 --> 01:40:49,860

government you set up one of these

2815

01:40:53,510 --> 01:40:51,659

things here's our mission here's how

2816

01:40:55,790 --> 01:40:53,520

we're going to do it the people that are

2817

01:40:58,430 --> 01:40:55,800

working in a contract basis with the

2818

01:41:00,410 --> 01:40:58,440

government know how they run so they

2819

01:41:02,510 --> 01:41:00,420

know how to keep this baby going whether

2820

01:41:05,149 --> 01:41:02,520

it's military contracts or intelligence

2821

01:41:06,890 --> 01:41:05,159

or anything else software so to me it

2822

01:41:08,990 --> 01:41:06,900

looks like a business it looks like

2823

01:41:10,729 --> 01:41:09,000

somebody trying to collect data

2824

01:41:13,250 --> 01:41:10,739

that they can use as a bargaining chip

2825

01:41:15,110 --> 01:41:13,260

or as a way to get funding you know you

2826

01:41:16,610 --> 01:41:15,120

go on LinkedIn and search Enigma Labs

2827

01:41:18,229 --> 01:41:16,620

it's like eight people none of them seem

2828

01:41:20,750 --> 01:41:18,239

to be related to each other any which

2829

01:41:22,129 --> 01:41:20,760

way shape or form uh you know Peter

2830

01:41:23,629 --> 01:41:22,139

Thiel I believe is a guy's name the

2831

01:41:26,510 --> 01:41:23,639

billionaire that's rumored to be behind

2832

01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:26,520

this I think it's a bunch of hype I

2833

01:41:30,709 --> 01:41:28,560

wouldn't trust it I don't often give my

2834

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:30,719

opinion very strongly I would stay the

2835

01:41:34,310 --> 01:41:32,400

hell away from Enigma Labs you don't

2836

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:34,320

want to tell us who you are what you're

2837

01:41:38,330 --> 01:41:36,480

doing with our information how it's

2838

01:41:40,790 --> 01:41:38,340

being scored the fact that I might pour

2839

01:41:42,590 --> 01:41:40,800

my heart out to you about what I saw and

2840

01:41:44,990 --> 01:41:42,600

how it affected me and your computer

2841

01:41:46,729 --> 01:41:45,000

kicks it out because it's not high

2842

01:41:49,550 --> 01:41:46,739

enough on your scale and you're not

2843

01:41:51,709 --> 01:41:49,560

telling me that my opinion stay stay the

2844

01:41:54,649 --> 01:41:51,719

hell away move on people have varying

2845

01:41:57,410 --> 01:41:54,659

opinions on mufon yes there are you know

2846

01:41:59,450 --> 01:41:57,420

politics within any big organization but

2847

01:42:01,970 --> 01:41:59,460

the boots on the ground investigators

2848

01:42:03,890 --> 01:42:01,980

those guys doing it for free and driving

2849

01:42:07,070 --> 01:42:03,900

and spending their own gas and doing all

2850

01:42:08,930 --> 01:42:07,080

this to take these reports seriously it

2851
01:42:12,290 --> 01:42:08,940
would be sad if that just got thrown

2852
01:42:14,090 --> 01:42:12,300
thrown away and not given the credit it

2853
01:42:16,729 --> 01:42:14,100
deserves so regardless of your opinion

2854
01:42:18,169 --> 01:42:16,739
of mufon at least they haven't and let's

2855
01:42:19,970 --> 01:42:18,179
be honest the government knows every

2856
01:42:21,950 --> 01:42:19,980
single file that's in mufan right okay

2857
01:42:24,050 --> 01:42:21,960
there's there's no Smoking Gun there's

2858
01:42:25,910 --> 01:42:24,060
no like oh [h__\h] how did we let that get

2859
01:42:28,669 --> 01:42:25,920
oh why did we find that 40 years ago

2860
01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:28,679
they already know okay so but I just

2861
01:42:31,790 --> 01:42:30,480
don't like the fact that these people

2862
01:42:35,209 --> 01:42:31,800
want to come in with sort of this

2863
01:42:37,669 --> 01:42:35,219

cryptic light and uh and try to gain or

2864

01:42:39,530 --> 01:42:37,679

Garner for your your trust or your uh

2865

01:42:40,669 --> 01:42:39,540

your report you don't know who they are

2866

01:42:42,890 --> 01:42:40,679

you don't know what's being used with

2867

01:42:46,850 --> 01:42:42,900

that we're more conspiracy based than

2868

01:42:48,830 --> 01:42:46,860

ever before so keep your eyes open don't

2869

01:42:51,290 --> 01:42:48,840

be sinning and you can submit a report

2870

01:42:53,090 --> 01:42:51,300

with very little information Dave Scott

2871

01:42:55,490 --> 01:42:53,100

and I did one while I was on Space not

2872

01:42:58,669 --> 01:42:55,500

radio the other day we sent in a report

2873

01:43:01,370 --> 01:42:58,679

it's not given the same type of care and

2874

01:43:03,709 --> 01:43:01,380

attention and investigative techniques

2875

01:43:06,050 --> 01:43:03,719

your information goes into a database

2876

01:43:08,510 --> 01:43:06,060

that assigns it and rank and file based

2877

01:43:11,050 --> 01:43:08,520

on how probable it is and which ones we

2878

01:43:13,310 --> 01:43:11,060

should look at or not no magic secret

2879

01:43:14,629 --> 01:43:13,320

and the fact that they want to hide

2880

01:43:16,609 --> 01:43:14,639

behind that

2881

01:43:18,590 --> 01:43:16,619

you want to get people's trust tell them

2882

01:43:20,330 --> 01:43:18,600

who you are we're scientists there's

2883

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:20,340

eight of us this is why we're doing it

2884

01:43:24,350 --> 01:43:22,080

this is what we're doing with it then it

2885

01:43:25,790 --> 01:43:24,360

will work otherwise it's just like

2886

01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:25,800

somebody's pet project that they're

2887

01:43:30,410 --> 01:43:27,600

trying to get sap money from the

2888

01:43:33,649 --> 01:43:30,420

government for just my two cents

2889

01:43:34,970 --> 01:43:33,659

yeah I would even say with with mufon uh

2890

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:34,980

you know that you'll have somebody who

2891

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:37,199

will give you a call and follow up even

2892

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:38,639

if it's something that took place four

2893

01:43:42,649 --> 01:43:40,080

years ago you're gonna get a phone call

2894

01:43:44,390 --> 01:43:42,659

from somebody and if something is recent

2895

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:44,400

like you know something landed in your

2896

01:43:48,109 --> 01:43:46,320

backyard that person will drive to your

2897

01:43:50,209 --> 01:43:48,119

location and do an investigation there

2898

01:43:52,010 --> 01:43:50,219

with their equipment so they actually

2899

01:43:54,050 --> 01:43:52,020

care this is somebody who's doing it for

2900

01:43:56,510 --> 01:43:54,060

free like Louie is mentioning don't get

2901

01:43:58,970 --> 01:43:56,520

paid at all for this we're doing it

2902

01:44:00,770 --> 01:43:58,980

because you know it's it's boots on the

2903

01:44:02,570 --> 01:44:00,780

ground and you actually care and with

2904

01:44:04,189 --> 01:44:02,580

mufon you know the nice thing about is

2905

01:44:06,830 --> 01:44:04,199

that you have to pass an exam so it's

2906

01:44:08,330 --> 01:44:06,840

not like everybody can be you know just

2907

01:44:10,310 --> 01:44:08,340

join and become an investigator There's

2908

01:44:12,350 --> 01:44:10,320

an actual exam a book you got to study

2909

01:44:14,810 --> 01:44:12,360

and get a certain passing grade before

2910

01:44:16,910 --> 01:44:14,820

you're able to join the organization and

2911

01:44:18,350 --> 01:44:16,920

start investigating so you know when

2912

01:44:20,090 --> 01:44:18,360

somebody reaches out to you that they

2913

01:44:22,010 --> 01:44:20,100

actually care that they put in the work

2914

01:44:24,410 --> 01:44:22,020

that needs to be put in there for them

2915

01:44:27,050 --> 01:44:24,420

to be able to help you with this program

2916

01:44:29,689 --> 01:44:27,060

by the sounds of it there's no follow-up

2917

01:44:32,390 --> 01:44:29,699

nobody cares and the computer gives you

2918

01:44:33,770 --> 01:44:32,400

a banking on you know whether it's good

2919

01:44:36,350 --> 01:44:33,780

or not like everybody's going to

2920

01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:36,360

embellish their story now because they

2921

01:44:40,129 --> 01:44:38,159

want to have a higher grade right

2922

01:44:42,530 --> 01:44:40,139

where's the BS filter in the software

2923

01:44:43,790 --> 01:44:42,540

where's the human questioning that says

2924

01:44:46,609 --> 01:44:43,800

are you sure you saw that or you think

2925

01:44:49,070 --> 01:44:46,619

you saw that there's no filter this is

2926

01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:49,080

just a database this is not this is not

2927

01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:50,880

what they're pretending it is to be and

2928

01:44:54,709 --> 01:44:52,800

mufon you know the name of the person

2929

01:44:57,229 --> 01:44:54,719

you go on the mufon website in western

2930

01:44:58,850 --> 01:44:57,239

Canada Jason's name is on there as like

2931

01:45:00,890 --> 01:44:58,860

the chief guy for western Canada right

2932

01:45:02,570 --> 01:45:00,900

so they are open about who they are they

2933

01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:02,580

have business cards they give you their

2934

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:04,560

phone number they're not hiding behind a

2935

01:45:08,030 --> 01:45:06,000

veil saying we're not telling you who we

2936

01:45:10,270 --> 01:45:08,040

are or what we're doing with your data

2937

01:45:14,830 --> 01:45:10,280

that is right that's what you saw

2938

01:45:17,990 --> 01:45:14,840

[Laughter]

2939

01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:18,000

now guys get them you know when I when

2940

01:45:22,550 --> 01:45:20,159

I've I was I gotta be honest with you I

2941

01:45:24,350 --> 01:45:22,560

get excited quickly easily excited about

2942

01:45:26,930 --> 01:45:24,360

a lot of things that I find important so

2943

01:45:28,850 --> 01:45:26,940

and I'm new so when I when I when I find

2944

01:45:30,890 --> 01:45:28,860

out about these new programs or these

2945

01:45:32,570 --> 01:45:30,900

whatever I tend to ask you know know ask

2946

01:45:34,669 --> 01:45:32,580

Louie especially and say hey what do you

2947

01:45:36,290 --> 01:45:34,679

think man because I don't know and I

2948

01:45:38,209 --> 01:45:36,300

don't have enough experience to really

2949

01:45:40,669 --> 01:45:38,219

be able to determine what these things

2950

01:45:42,350 --> 01:45:40,679

are and or what you know these efforts

2951
01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:42,360
especially with these people are and I

2952
01:45:45,229 --> 01:45:43,679
didn't have the perspective you guys are

2953
01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:45,239
just you just provided I just thought oh

2954
01:45:49,430 --> 01:45:47,280
it's very ambitious it sounds great it's

2955
01:45:50,930 --> 01:45:49,440
nice and then whenever you know I talk

2956
01:45:52,729 --> 01:45:50,940
to you Louie we talked about it I looked

2957
01:45:53,930 --> 01:45:52,739
again and then I started seeing the

2958
01:45:56,810 --> 01:45:53,940
things that you were talking about and I

2959
01:45:58,850 --> 01:45:56,820
was like Ugh I don't know it's just not

2960
01:46:01,669 --> 01:45:58,860
the language the sentence structure is

2961
01:46:04,430 --> 01:46:01,679
weird they start sentences with words

2962
01:46:05,570 --> 01:46:04,440
like because and it made your nose you

2963
01:46:07,430 --> 01:46:05,580

don't start a sentence with the word

2964

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:07,440

because you know like leave it like that

2965

01:46:12,050 --> 01:46:10,800

I I kind of I was I was forgiving when I

2966

01:46:14,149 --> 01:46:12,060

first saw that when I first I was like

2967

01:46:15,890 --> 01:46:14,159

man they're terrible they're grandma and

2968

01:46:18,050 --> 01:46:15,900

I'm my grammar is not perfect but like

2969

01:46:19,310 --> 01:46:18,060

their grammar was you're you're running

2970

01:46:21,649 --> 01:46:19,320

an official site that you're saying

2971

01:46:22,790 --> 01:46:21,659

you're working with a DOD exactly and

2972

01:46:25,370 --> 01:46:22,800

this is your this is how you're gonna

2973

01:46:27,050 --> 01:46:25,380

deliver your message I did have some

2974

01:46:28,850 --> 01:46:27,060

hesitation there but I kind of again I

2975

01:46:31,310 --> 01:46:28,860

wanted to give some leniency

2976

01:46:32,930 --> 01:46:31,320

um they have a big backlog of of past

2977

01:46:36,250 --> 01:46:32,940

incidents of historical incidents that

2978

01:46:38,810 --> 01:46:36,260

are really it's really good but yes

2979

01:46:40,970 --> 01:46:38,820

after I listened to what you said when

2980

01:46:42,590 --> 01:46:40,980

we had a conversation privately I looked

2981

01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:42,600

at it again I did some more research I

2982

01:46:46,729 --> 01:46:44,159

did some more digging and there's a lot

2983

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:46,739

to that organization or that effort that

2984

01:46:49,970 --> 01:46:48,239

I just don't agree with I'm not I I

2985

01:46:50,750 --> 01:46:49,980

think they have a lot to prove if

2986

01:46:51,649 --> 01:46:50,760

they're going to do what they say

2987

01:46:53,030 --> 01:46:51,659

they're going to do they have a lot to

2988

01:46:54,290 --> 01:46:53,040

prove and they're saying they already

2989

01:46:55,850 --> 01:46:54,300

have a bunch of data well there's

2990

01:46:58,129 --> 01:46:55,860

already data publicly available we

2991

01:47:00,350 --> 01:46:58,139

talked to Cheryl Costa she's got a a

2992

01:47:02,450 --> 01:47:00,360

friggin huge volume for every single

2993

01:47:04,550 --> 01:47:02,460

state in the U.S of all the number of

2994

01:47:07,790 --> 01:47:04,560

sightings where they were per capita

2995

01:47:09,290 --> 01:47:07,800

it's like a census on UFO sightings and

2996

01:47:11,450 --> 01:47:09,300

so you start pumping that stuff into

2997

01:47:14,149 --> 01:47:11,460

software then you have you know

2998

01:47:14,890 --> 01:47:14,159

government archives that talk about you

2999

01:47:17,930 --> 01:47:14,900

know

3000

01:47:18,950 --> 01:47:17,940

UFO encounters and weird things like you

3001

01:47:20,330 --> 01:47:18,960

did you were talking about that the

3002

01:47:22,490 --> 01:47:20,340

other day Marquis there's stuff that's

3003

01:47:24,229 --> 01:47:22,500

not classified you can go and find if

3004

01:47:25,790 --> 01:47:24,239

you know where to dig yeah so they're

3005

01:47:28,490 --> 01:47:25,800

just filling a database with the stuff

3006

01:47:30,770 --> 01:47:28,500

that's already available and they need

3007

01:47:33,709 --> 01:47:30,780

but they need the real cases from the

3008

01:47:35,570 --> 01:47:33,719

population that's the new stuff and

3009

01:47:37,310 --> 01:47:35,580

again I would be very careful now more

3010

01:47:39,709 --> 01:47:37,320

than ever with your info

3011

01:47:42,350 --> 01:47:39,719

just just be careful again government

3012

01:47:44,629 --> 01:47:42,360

programs they're not they don't have a

3013

01:47:47,149 --> 01:47:44,639

crappy website with poor grammar neither

3014

01:47:49,370 --> 01:47:47,159

does military no use it as intelligence

3015

01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:49,380

there's no typos although they do tend

3016

01:47:53,090 --> 01:47:51,119

to put up they do tend to put up some

3017

01:47:56,689 --> 01:47:53,100

very suggestive logos sometimes by

3018

01:47:58,129 --> 01:47:56,699

accident yeah yeah you know what I'm

3019

01:48:00,050 --> 01:47:58,139

talking about the uh the picture of the

3020

01:48:01,729 --> 01:48:00,060

UFO along with the Jet and all that

3021

01:48:03,649 --> 01:48:01,739

stuff like that for the new Aero office

3022

01:48:05,750 --> 01:48:03,659

yeah that was oh it was an accident

3023

01:48:06,890 --> 01:48:05,760

somebody did it by you know it was messy

3024

01:48:08,209 --> 01:48:06,900

you never know it could have been the

3025

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:08,219

I.T guy just saying you know what

3026

01:48:11,629 --> 01:48:10,320

today's my last day I'm putting this on

3027

01:48:13,189 --> 01:48:11,639

our Twitter page and they should have

3028

01:48:14,270 --> 01:48:13,199

told it it could have been it could have

3029

01:48:15,890 --> 01:48:14,280

been they're not going to kill them for

3030

01:48:17,330 --> 01:48:15,900

something like that no I could see

3031

01:48:18,470 --> 01:48:17,340

somebody getting a kick out of that you

3032

01:48:20,270 --> 01:48:18,480

know that's that'd be something Bob

3033

01:48:22,729 --> 01:48:20,280

Lazar would do

3034

01:48:24,169 --> 01:48:22,739

yeah that's true he would definitely do

3035

01:48:25,609 --> 01:48:24,179

that it would cost some coin too because

3036

01:48:27,290 --> 01:48:25,619

you got him you know was it all

3037

01:48:30,290 --> 01:48:27,300

embroidered and everything inside the

3038

01:48:34,270 --> 01:48:30,300

garage 200 000 uniforms it's too late

3039

01:48:39,109 --> 01:48:37,070

so I was gonna say with just as the

3040

01:48:40,850 --> 01:48:39,119

Insignia it reminded me of uh space

3041

01:48:42,890 --> 01:48:40,860

force you know they're actually putting

3042

01:48:44,450 --> 01:48:42,900

together like and I always say like do

3043

01:48:46,129 --> 01:48:44,460

they come up with the crew first and

3044

01:48:47,750 --> 01:48:46,139

then come out with the ships or the

3045

01:48:49,430 --> 01:48:47,760

ships already build and then they need

3046

01:48:51,890 --> 01:48:49,440

to fill it with the crew like how does

3047

01:48:55,250 --> 01:48:51,900

that work right like just oh we're you

3048

01:48:57,950 --> 01:48:55,260

know we're uh what was it um

3049

01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:57,960

for all threats basically in space right

3050

01:49:03,470 --> 01:49:00,719

foreign domestic and unknown and

3051

01:49:04,850 --> 01:49:03,480

basically that's their job and again you

3052

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:04,860

know you're mentioning house grow up we

3053

01:49:10,010 --> 01:49:08,159

are as a species every weapon we have in

3054

01:49:11,689 --> 01:49:10,020

space all the nukes everything that we

3055

01:49:13,609 --> 01:49:11,699

don't know about they're all pointed

3056

01:49:16,370 --> 01:49:13,619

back at us it's like pointing guns at

3057

01:49:18,410 --> 01:49:16,380

your own head right and instead of like

3058

01:49:20,810 --> 01:49:18,420

pointing it out in space towards what

3059

01:49:22,250 --> 01:49:20,820

could possibly come at us we pointed at

3060

01:49:25,070 --> 01:49:22,260

ourselves because we are the biggest

3061

01:49:26,750 --> 01:49:25,080

threat to ourselves we are yeah and then

3062

01:49:29,390 --> 01:49:26,760

here we are like why are they interested

3063

01:49:32,570 --> 01:49:29,400

in us well we're fascinating like we're

3064

01:49:34,729 --> 01:49:32,580

self-destructive that's crazy yeah we're

3065

01:49:36,229 --> 01:49:34,739

quite the species man yeah I saw a meme

3066

01:49:39,530 --> 01:49:36,239

of like where there was like these

3067

01:49:41,510 --> 01:49:39,540

aliens that were it's it's season 2023

3068

01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:41,520

of Earth and they were eating popcorn

3069

01:49:47,570 --> 01:49:44,639

like you know the greatest reality show

3070

01:49:49,850 --> 01:49:47,580

in the universe oh yeah we are we are

3071

01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:49,860

something else and you know when we look

3072

01:49:53,570 --> 01:49:51,840

at this is a philosophical idea when it

3073

01:49:55,850 --> 01:49:53,580

comes to how we see ourselves versus how

3074

01:49:57,050 --> 01:49:55,860

other beings might see us and we look at

3075

01:49:59,930 --> 01:49:57,060

ourselves we think of ourselves as the

3076
01:50:02,209 --> 01:49:59,940
Apex we are the apex predator of the of

3077
01:50:04,189 --> 01:50:02,219
the universe so to speak like you said

3078
01:50:06,709 --> 01:50:04,199
earlier Jason about movies like you see

3079
01:50:08,450 --> 01:50:06,719
movies and we win well how the heck are

3080
01:50:10,070 --> 01:50:08,460
you gonna win again I can't imagine

3081
01:50:12,350 --> 01:50:10,080
every time I see those movies I'm like

3082
01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:12,360
we're just like we're just lying our way

3083
01:50:14,870 --> 01:50:13,679
through this this plot because there's

3084
01:50:17,149 --> 01:50:14,880
no freaking way we would win against

3085
01:50:18,709 --> 01:50:17,159
these aliens or a zombie flick which I

3086
01:50:20,870 --> 01:50:18,719
love I think there's no way we would

3087
01:50:22,609 --> 01:50:20,880
survive survive a zombie apoc it's just

3088
01:50:23,870 --> 01:50:22,619

not gonna happen we're all gonna die if

3089

01:50:26,030 --> 01:50:23,880

there's a zombie apocalypse we're done

3090

01:50:27,590 --> 01:50:26,040

guys there's no surviving it

3091

01:50:30,290 --> 01:50:27,600

um of any kind especially if they're the

3092

01:50:33,050 --> 01:50:30,300

fast zombies so like you know we we

3093

01:50:35,689 --> 01:50:33,060

think of ourselves as the apex predator

3094

01:50:37,129 --> 01:50:35,699

but now we realize that there's a bigger

3095

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:37,139

fish out there I mean at least we're

3096

01:50:40,010 --> 01:50:38,400

starting to realize and admit that

3097

01:50:42,590 --> 01:50:40,020

there's a bigger fish out there and it

3098

01:50:45,050 --> 01:50:42,600

makes me wonder how we should how we

3099

01:50:47,450 --> 01:50:45,060

should feel about ourselves as a

3100

01:50:50,450 --> 01:50:47,460

civilization what do you think the best

3101

01:50:52,669 --> 01:50:50,460

way we should see ourselves as as a

3102

01:50:56,570 --> 01:50:52,679

civilization would be when when thinking

3103

01:50:59,689 --> 01:50:58,310

that's a big field I know it's a big

3104

01:51:01,010 --> 01:50:59,699

philosophical implica you know question

3105

01:51:02,390 --> 01:51:01,020

because I've been asking myself let me

3106

01:51:03,890 --> 01:51:02,400

let me let me tell you what I what I've

3107

01:51:06,169 --> 01:51:03,900

been I've been thinking about this

3108

01:51:09,530 --> 01:51:06,179

because you know

3109

01:51:12,169 --> 01:51:09,540

there's war I said once that we kill

3110

01:51:15,530 --> 01:51:12,179

each other over dirt and that's I mean

3111

01:51:17,510 --> 01:51:15,540

literally literally over dirt but we

3112

01:51:19,310 --> 01:51:17,520

have a necessity as an individual human

3113

01:51:21,890 --> 01:51:19,320

being across the world no matter where

3114

01:51:23,930 --> 01:51:21,900

you are in the world you need to you

3115

01:51:26,030 --> 01:51:23,940

need to survive you need to eat you need

3116

01:51:27,530 --> 01:51:26,040

to drink water you have to there's some

3117

01:51:29,930 --> 01:51:27,540

there's certain things that you need as

3118

01:51:31,550 --> 01:51:29,940

a biological organism to survive and

3119

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:31,560

then on top of survival there's the

3120

01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:33,360

feeling of the feeling of happiness or

3121

01:51:37,790 --> 01:51:36,000

fulfillment we all seek pleasure and

3122

01:51:40,430 --> 01:51:37,800

avoid pain our brain is designed to seek

3123

01:51:42,350 --> 01:51:40,440

pleasure and avoid pain and yet somehow

3124

01:51:45,530 --> 01:51:42,360

we contradict our natural biological

3125

01:51:48,410 --> 01:51:45,540

imperative as a civilization which to me

3126
01:51:50,570 --> 01:51:48,420
is bizarre and it kind of again I think

3127
01:51:53,030 --> 01:51:50,580
about the fact that we're we're going

3128
01:51:55,790 --> 01:51:53,040
against the grain so to speak

3129
01:51:59,570 --> 01:51:55,800
of what our actual nature seems to be

3130
01:52:01,550 --> 01:51:59,580
which is to thrive to seek to thrive to

3131
01:52:04,010 --> 01:52:01,560
improve to seek to improve to love to

3132
01:52:06,290 --> 01:52:04,020
connect to and to of course suggest to

3133
01:52:08,450 --> 01:52:06,300
survive as in the the biological needs

3134
01:52:10,609 --> 01:52:08,460
to eating and the drinking of water we

3135
01:52:12,890 --> 01:52:10,619
have those imperatives that we're

3136
01:52:15,229 --> 01:52:12,900
completely going against

3137
01:52:16,790 --> 01:52:15,239
um and have designed a society to go

3138
01:52:18,830 --> 01:52:16,800

against

3139

01:52:20,689 --> 01:52:18,840

um and and I feel like it's just it's

3140

01:52:23,209 --> 01:52:20,699

very primitive and we're almost like the

3141

01:52:25,609 --> 01:52:23,219

dumbest race in on our planet and

3142

01:52:27,590 --> 01:52:25,619

clearly in the entire universe

3143

01:52:30,530 --> 01:52:27,600

that's not to give a little context to

3144

01:52:33,709 --> 01:52:30,540

that when you say you know we are doing

3145

01:52:35,390 --> 01:52:33,719

these things it's a very few people who

3146

01:52:37,669 --> 01:52:35,400

have sort of set up these rules set up

3147

01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:37,679

the game this is how the economy works

3148

01:52:42,050 --> 01:52:39,840

you go to work you buy a house you do

3149

01:52:44,390 --> 01:52:42,060

all this stuff they made the rules of

3150

01:52:46,729 --> 01:52:44,400

the game we're stuck playing in it and

3151

01:52:49,010 --> 01:52:46,739

the people making the decisions yeah

3152

01:52:50,750 --> 01:52:49,020

they don't have the best interest of

3153

01:52:52,010 --> 01:52:50,760

those people below them at heart because

3154

01:52:54,410 --> 01:52:52,020

they don't they don't live in the same

3155

01:52:56,570 --> 01:52:54,420

world as the average person these are

3156

01:52:58,850 --> 01:52:56,580

people that you know are worth hundreds

3157

01:53:01,129 --> 01:52:58,860

of millions or billions of dollars you

3158

01:53:02,330 --> 01:53:01,139

can't possibly understand a Layman or

3159

01:53:04,970 --> 01:53:02,340

think you do I don't care how much

3160

01:53:07,129 --> 01:53:04,980

philanthropy you do take away the tax

3161

01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:07,139

incentives and see how much money these

3162

01:53:13,970 --> 01:53:11,280

billionaires donate okay so yeah we as a

3163

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:13,980

globe have not made good decisions but

3164

01:53:18,590 --> 01:53:16,560

we have allowed a very few people to

3165

01:53:21,709 --> 01:53:18,600

make poor decisions and now we're all

3166

01:53:24,290 --> 01:53:21,719

stuck dealing with it so that's kind of

3167

01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:24,300

my take on things as far as you know be

3168

01:53:27,830 --> 01:53:26,159

humble how do we look at at this

3169

01:53:29,270 --> 01:53:27,840

phenomenon was your question what do we

3170

01:53:31,189 --> 01:53:29,280

think about not being the bigger fish

3171

01:53:34,070 --> 01:53:31,199

think that you're not the bigger fish

3172

01:53:36,290 --> 01:53:34,080

realize that accept that be okay with

3173

01:53:37,729 --> 01:53:36,300

that you know I still believe we were

3174

01:53:39,410 --> 01:53:37,739

born with everything we need to make it

3175

01:53:42,470 --> 01:53:39,420

through this journey we just get

3176

01:53:44,510 --> 01:53:42,480

complicated and we get brainwashed and

3177

01:53:46,609 --> 01:53:44,520

you know this civilizations couple

3178

01:53:49,250 --> 01:53:46,619

hundred thousand years old now these

3179

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:49,260

rules go way back and whoever set it up

3180

01:53:52,750 --> 01:53:50,880

this way clearly didn't have the

3181

01:53:56,030 --> 01:53:52,760

foresight to see what it would become

3182

01:53:58,250 --> 01:53:56,040

overpopulation pollution greed there are

3183

01:54:00,109 --> 01:53:58,260

some cultures and religions that have

3184

01:54:02,629 --> 01:54:00,119

not bought into that and they still have

3185

01:54:04,010 --> 01:54:02,639

their purity so to speak but generally

3186

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:04,020

speaking unless you're going to

3187

01:54:09,050 --> 01:54:06,239

disconnect from the grid and go eat

3188

01:54:11,149 --> 01:54:09,060

grubs and drink puddle water you've got

3189

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:11,159

to work in this stupid system that

3190

01:54:16,310 --> 01:54:13,920

somebody's set up it's just how it is so

3191

01:54:18,709 --> 01:54:16,320

just be humble acknowledge that humility

3192

01:54:20,930 --> 01:54:18,719

we didn't all choose this it was our

3193

01:54:23,209 --> 01:54:20,940

ancestors some of it and it's the people

3194

01:54:24,770 --> 01:54:23,219

we had in politics people we currently

3195

01:54:27,649 --> 01:54:24,780

have in politics and the ones we will

3196

01:54:29,450 --> 01:54:27,659

have in the future sure as well so the

3197

01:54:31,370 --> 01:54:29,460

system doesn't break unless we break it

3198

01:54:32,330 --> 01:54:31,380

and until we realize that if very few

3199

01:54:35,030 --> 01:54:32,340

people

3200

01:54:37,370 --> 01:54:35,040

are making decisions of what suits them

3201

01:54:39,290 --> 01:54:37,380

best and all of us are stuck having to

3202

01:54:41,330 --> 01:54:39,300

deal with the ramifications that's the

3203

01:54:43,370 --> 01:54:41,340

biggest issue

3204

01:54:46,370 --> 01:54:43,380

yeah I think you know you think about

3205

01:54:48,590 --> 01:54:46,380

how far back you know our

3206

01:54:50,270 --> 01:54:48,600

struggles have been when you know the

3207

01:54:52,310 --> 01:54:50,280

struggles back in the day was you know

3208

01:54:56,209 --> 01:54:52,320

for you and and the tribe that you were

3209

01:54:58,129 --> 01:54:56,219

in to go get food you know to go and get

3210

01:55:00,590 --> 01:54:58,139

water and that everybody was you know

3211

01:55:02,390 --> 01:55:00,600

fine and you know infant mortality rates

3212

01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:02,400

were through the roof right you know

3213

01:55:08,330 --> 01:55:04,080

what I mean like it lived to be like 35

3214

01:55:11,149 --> 01:55:08,340

years old like yeah not even not even

3215

01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:11,159

like 22 was probably the average of what

3216

01:55:15,250 --> 01:55:12,480

people actually well you got married at

3217

01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:15,260

14 because they're gonna die in 10 years

3218

01:55:19,070 --> 01:55:17,520

till death do us part you know they

3219

01:55:20,930 --> 01:55:19,080

meant it back then because it's like it

3220

01:55:22,270 --> 01:55:20,940

could be a couple of months until that

3221

01:55:24,950 --> 01:55:22,280

happens

3222

01:55:26,270 --> 01:55:24,960

I didn't know it was a couple hundred

3223

01:55:28,070 --> 01:55:26,280

years ago we didn't even know if we'd be

3224

01:55:30,830 --> 01:55:28,080

together 50 years we thought we would be

3225

01:55:33,129 --> 01:55:30,840

dead by now so yeah it'd be a 10-year

3226

01:55:35,450 --> 01:55:33,139

contract

3227

01:55:37,070 --> 01:55:35,460

absolutely but you know what like even

3228

01:55:39,649 --> 01:55:37,080

thinking about our nature it's the same

3229

01:55:41,510 --> 01:55:39,659

thing as uh ants you know ants do their

3230

01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:41,520

jobs every day they go out they don't

3231

01:55:44,270 --> 01:55:42,960

question anything they just do what

3232

01:55:46,850 --> 01:55:44,280

they're supposed to do to feed the

3233

01:55:49,129 --> 01:55:46,860

machine to keep things alive we do the

3234

01:55:52,129 --> 01:55:49,139

same thing we have patterns that we do

3235

01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:52,139

like we we're not good at uh we like

3236

01:55:56,990 --> 01:55:54,000

repetition we like things that are

3237

01:55:58,550 --> 01:55:57,000

familiar to us and so we do that

3238

01:56:00,290 --> 01:55:58,560

now we're at a point where we don't have

3239

01:56:01,550 --> 01:56:00,300

to worry about the food we don't have to

3240

01:56:03,229 --> 01:56:01,560

worry about the water right that's

3241

01:56:05,330 --> 01:56:03,239

already taken care of we got a lot more

3242

01:56:08,090 --> 01:56:05,340

time on our hands to ponder things like

3243

01:56:09,530 --> 01:56:08,100

uaps and actually pay attention and to

3244

01:56:11,629 --> 01:56:09,540

the point where people are running out

3245

01:56:13,129 --> 01:56:11,639

of things to do that they're dying their

3246

01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:13,139

hair a certain color and then going on

3247

01:56:17,990 --> 01:56:14,880

the internet saying they identify as a

3248

01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:18,000

snail crazy and that's just yeah right

3249

01:56:21,290 --> 01:56:19,679

you might want to edit that out if you

3250

01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:21,300

want to no offense to any of the snail

3251
01:56:25,609 --> 01:56:22,400
people

3252
01:56:28,490 --> 01:56:25,619
we don't mean to offend you Jason does

3253
01:56:31,250 --> 01:56:28,500
not speak on behalf studies when it

3254
01:56:32,689 --> 01:56:31,260
comes to snail affiliation I just want

3255
01:56:35,390 --> 01:56:32,699
to be very clear about disclaimer

3256
01:56:38,390 --> 01:56:35,400
audience we're gonna get so much snail

3257
01:56:41,450 --> 01:56:38,400
mail it's gonna be crazy yeah

3258
01:56:44,330 --> 01:56:41,460
um world people too we're real sorry no

3259
01:56:46,129 --> 01:56:44,340
harm yeah but you know we're at the

3260
01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:46,139
point where we have all this time on our

3261
01:56:50,270 --> 01:56:48,480
hands we have the capabilities of of

3262
01:56:53,090 --> 01:56:50,280
pondering the bigger questions and

3263
01:56:55,970 --> 01:56:53,100

chasing things the problem is is that

3264

01:56:58,010 --> 01:56:55,980

we have a tendency to remain regressive

3265

01:57:00,109 --> 01:56:58,020

you know we're making so much progress

3266

01:57:02,450 --> 01:57:00,119

we made so much progress and like within

3267

01:57:04,729 --> 01:57:02,460

the last five years it's like what the

3268

01:57:06,530 --> 01:57:04,739

hell happened like I know covet happened

3269

01:57:08,450 --> 01:57:06,540

but like the whole society's falling

3270

01:57:11,450 --> 01:57:08,460

apart now all of a sudden it's yeah it's

3271

01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:11,460

just it's Jinx and people are don't know

3272

01:57:15,050 --> 01:57:13,199

where to throw themselves anymore and

3273

01:57:17,450 --> 01:57:15,060

here they are laughing that you know the

3274

01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:17,460

possibilities that we might be visited

3275

01:57:22,010 --> 01:57:19,679

by entities of some other location and

3276

01:57:24,530 --> 01:57:22,020

we don't know where but they'll laugh at

3277

01:57:26,750 --> 01:57:24,540

that like ha ha that's ridiculous yeah

3278

01:57:28,910 --> 01:57:26,760

snail snails like it's just it's crazy

3279

01:57:32,089 --> 01:57:28,920

you know what I mean like it's dumb and

3280

01:57:34,430 --> 01:57:32,099

it is I think to your point like what

3281

01:57:37,010 --> 01:57:34,440

bothers me is that people human beings

3282

01:57:39,589 --> 01:57:37,020

tend to generally tend to focus on

3283

01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:39,599

things that are that are irrelevant I

3284

01:57:44,209 --> 01:57:42,000

mean it's to our survival and also to

3285

01:57:46,990 --> 01:57:44,219

our to our sense of fulfillment

3286

01:57:50,209 --> 01:57:47,000

and we've created this social you know

3287

01:57:51,950 --> 01:57:50,219

this very strong social construct to our

3288

01:57:54,410 --> 01:57:51,960

society that we focus more on the social

3289

01:57:56,570 --> 01:57:54,420

aspect of it and we've created these

3290

01:58:00,530 --> 01:57:56,580

this new way of

3291

01:58:02,330 --> 01:58:00,540

viewing ourselves in the world that is

3292

01:58:03,770 --> 01:58:02,340

not attached necessarily attached to

3293

01:58:06,770 --> 01:58:03,780

reality and every and I mean everybody

3294

01:58:09,109 --> 01:58:06,780

does it in all aspects of vote on all

3295

01:58:10,790 --> 01:58:09,119

sides and all aspects of anything the

3296

01:58:12,830 --> 01:58:10,800

spectrum is cluttered with people who

3297

01:58:15,589 --> 01:58:12,840

are just not matching with objective

3298

01:58:17,390 --> 01:58:15,599

reality yeah and

3299

01:58:18,950 --> 01:58:17,400

I always thought to myself you know when

3300

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:18,960

I first started this podcast I was going

3301

01:58:22,669 --> 01:58:20,400

to do it from the perspective of

3302

01:58:24,530 --> 01:58:22,679

somebody who's wondering why we're not

3303

01:58:26,570 --> 01:58:24,540

we're not looking at the kardashev

3304

01:58:28,250 --> 01:58:26,580

method or the cartership scale and while

3305

01:58:30,649 --> 01:58:28,260

we're not trying to push towards as a

3306

01:58:32,209 --> 01:58:30,659

civilization that being a type one

3307

01:58:34,310 --> 01:58:32,219

civilization we're a type zero

3308

01:58:36,589 --> 01:58:34,320

civilization not even I mean if there

3309

01:58:39,470 --> 01:58:36,599

was a type negative zero negative one we

3310

01:58:41,209 --> 01:58:39,480

would be it and and so why are we

3311

01:58:43,250 --> 01:58:41,219

focusing on on things that are

3312

01:58:45,109 --> 01:58:43,260

irrelevant to the to the survival of all

3313

01:58:47,330 --> 01:58:45,119

of us why are we focusing on things that

3314

01:58:48,950 --> 01:58:47,340

are relevant to I mean we're focusing on

3315

01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:48,960

things that lead to our eminent

3316

01:58:53,510 --> 01:58:51,840

destruction ourselves

3317

01:58:55,490 --> 01:58:53,520

um and I I that was the original purpose

3318

01:58:59,030 --> 01:58:55,500

of the podcast but it evolved into this

3319

01:59:02,089 --> 01:58:59,040

and now I wonder like what is the thing

3320

01:59:04,970 --> 01:59:02,099

that would bring us all together and

3321

01:59:06,530 --> 01:59:04,980

usually it's catastrophe catastrophe

3322

01:59:09,770 --> 01:59:06,540

tends to bring people together more so

3323

01:59:11,390 --> 01:59:09,780

than anything else and unfortunately my

3324

01:59:13,070 --> 01:59:11,400

from what I see and from what I

3325

01:59:14,930 --> 01:59:13,080

understand about the world my world view

3326

01:59:17,390 --> 01:59:14,940

is that until there is a great

3327

01:59:19,310 --> 01:59:17,400

catastrophe we will never be unified and

3328

01:59:21,470 --> 01:59:19,320

I mean one that shakes the entire world

3329

01:59:24,050 --> 01:59:21,480

one that affects every single human

3330

01:59:25,850 --> 01:59:24,060

being across the globe unless there is a

3331

01:59:27,350 --> 01:59:25,860

catastrophe of some kind people just

3332

01:59:29,270 --> 01:59:27,360

won't come together it's almost like

3333

01:59:31,910 --> 01:59:29,280

catastrophe serves a purpose in our

3334

01:59:34,550 --> 01:59:31,920

development and I worry that before

3335

01:59:36,410 --> 01:59:34,560

there before there is disclosure we will

3336

01:59:38,689 --> 01:59:36,420

probably destroy ourselves

3337

01:59:41,270 --> 01:59:38,699

that's my concern

3338

01:59:43,790 --> 01:59:41,280

absolutely very very uh Ronald Reagan

3339

01:59:46,310 --> 01:59:43,800

asked you know if we only knew or if

3340

01:59:48,589 --> 01:59:46,320

there was an outside force how quickly

3341

01:59:50,689 --> 01:59:48,599

would we all unite to defend ourselves

3342

01:59:52,070 --> 01:59:50,699

against that force and I hope that

3343

01:59:52,910 --> 01:59:52,080

that's not the government I mean I don't

3344

01:59:54,530 --> 01:59:52,920

think the government has our best

3345

01:59:56,030 --> 01:59:54,540

interest in mind no matter what so I

3346

01:59:58,010 --> 01:59:56,040

don't think I don't believe that the

3347

02:00:01,129 --> 01:59:58,020

government that could be wrong and there

3348

02:00:02,330 --> 02:00:01,139

is there is a reason to to consider the

3349

02:00:04,490 --> 02:00:02,340

possibility that the government is

3350

02:00:06,709 --> 02:00:04,500

creating a threat narrative for the sake

3351
02:00:08,450 --> 02:00:06,719
of unifying the world against a

3352
02:00:09,709 --> 02:00:08,460
Potential Threat that actually doesn't

3353
02:00:10,910 --> 02:00:09,719
exist

3354
02:00:13,370 --> 02:00:10,920
um creating a threat out of these beings

3355
02:00:15,109 --> 02:00:13,380
but if that's the case they're once

3356
02:00:16,910 --> 02:00:15,119
again leading to our destruction because

3357
02:00:20,870 --> 02:00:16,920
because we can't even shoot these things

3358
02:00:23,450 --> 02:00:20,880
down so why start a war with them that's

3359
02:00:26,229 --> 02:00:23,460
stupid and which country gets which

3360
02:00:28,550 --> 02:00:26,239
country gets to authorize that you know

3361
02:00:30,290 --> 02:00:28,560
start shooting them down like they're

3362
02:00:32,689 --> 02:00:30,300
speaking on behalf of the whole world at

3363
02:00:34,129 --> 02:00:32,699

that point so you know I mean like these

3364

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:34,139

entities probably don't understand what

3365

02:00:38,209 --> 02:00:36,000

a country is they just look at you know

3366

02:00:39,709 --> 02:00:38,219

they'll go wherever they want to you

3367

02:00:41,390 --> 02:00:39,719

know but if you can got planes starting

3368

02:00:42,709 --> 02:00:41,400

to shoot them down they'll think all the

3369

02:00:44,629 --> 02:00:42,719

planes are trying to shoot them down

3370

02:00:47,149 --> 02:00:44,639

like you know this is who makes that

3371

02:00:48,830 --> 02:00:47,159

call and it can't be the United States

3372

02:00:50,810 --> 02:00:48,840

they don't speak on behalf of the whole

3373

02:00:52,910 --> 02:00:50,820

world they have their own issues with

3374

02:00:55,250 --> 02:00:52,920

the uaps I understand that but you know

3375

02:00:58,070 --> 02:00:55,260

it's as if Canada started firing with

3376

02:01:00,169 --> 02:00:58,080

you know our Jets not that we have many

3377

02:01:02,089 --> 02:01:00,179

um at these things uh it would be

3378

02:01:03,470 --> 02:01:02,099

repercussions right if we constantly try

3379

02:01:05,689 --> 02:01:03,480

to chase these things down and shoot

3380

02:01:07,970 --> 02:01:05,699

them obviously if they go to the States

3381

02:01:10,790 --> 02:01:07,980

they're going to be you know very wary

3382

02:01:13,129 --> 02:01:10,800

of your of your own Jets right so

3383

02:01:14,689 --> 02:01:13,139

yeah I think this is an issue that you

3384

02:01:16,550 --> 02:01:14,699

know as a society we have to deal like

3385

02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:16,560

how are we going to deal with this

3386

02:01:20,689 --> 02:01:18,719

phenomenon globally

3387

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:20,699

because every country right now is in it

3388

02:01:24,770 --> 02:01:23,040

for themselves right either trying to

3389

02:01:27,290 --> 02:01:24,780

solve the puzzle the Messiah complex

3390

02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:27,300

like I will be the one that that solves

3391

02:01:31,370 --> 02:01:29,760

this or proves it achieve technological

3392

02:01:33,709 --> 02:01:31,380

dominance through the table exactly

3393

02:01:36,229 --> 02:01:33,719

exactly and that's that's the scary bit

3394

02:01:38,030 --> 02:01:36,239

right because they basically it affects

3395

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:38,040

everybody on this planet Whoever has

3396

02:01:41,390 --> 02:01:40,080

this technology will dominate over

3397

02:01:43,729 --> 02:01:41,400

everyone

3398

02:01:46,850 --> 02:01:43,739

someone speculated that there was a

3399

02:01:48,229 --> 02:01:46,860

gravitational bomb now I'm not gonna

3400

02:01:49,910 --> 02:01:48,239

even try to understand the science

3401
02:01:51,830 --> 02:01:49,920
behind what that even means but that if

3402
02:01:54,410 --> 02:01:51,840
there was a gravity bomb forget about

3403
02:01:55,970 --> 02:01:54,420
nuclear it would it would be Beyond

3404
02:01:58,430 --> 02:01:55,980
catastrophic you would eat your Galaxy

3405
02:01:59,930 --> 02:01:58,440
he'd create a wormhole exactly black

3406
02:02:01,490 --> 02:01:59,940
people to destroy the entire solar

3407
02:02:04,490 --> 02:02:01,500
system or more as you were saying so

3408
02:02:06,169 --> 02:02:04,500
like so yeah the again the reason why

3409
02:02:07,370 --> 02:02:06,179
the government doesn't tell us all I can

3410
02:02:08,689 --> 02:02:07,380
understand again I can understand why

3411
02:02:09,950 --> 02:02:08,699
but I think there needs to be at least

3412
02:02:11,810 --> 02:02:09,960
an admission that there's something else

3413
02:02:12,890 --> 02:02:11,820

that's not human I think that telling us

3414

02:02:14,689 --> 02:02:12,900

that there's Anonymous intelligence

3415

02:02:15,709 --> 02:02:14,699

doesn't say hey by the way you can steal

3416

02:02:17,030 --> 02:02:15,719

their technology and this is what you

3417

02:02:18,470 --> 02:02:17,040

can do with it you can keep that stuff a

3418

02:02:19,550 --> 02:02:18,480

secret we need to know what's out there

3419

02:02:20,629 --> 02:02:19,560

we need to know that there is something

3420

02:02:22,729 --> 02:02:20,639

out there and I think they're slowly

3421

02:02:23,870 --> 02:02:22,739

telling us that there's something out

3422

02:02:25,010 --> 02:02:23,880

there

3423

02:02:27,530 --> 02:02:25,020

um telling you if you're paying

3424

02:02:29,450 --> 02:02:27,540

attention if you're paying the lines and

3425

02:02:30,649 --> 02:02:29,460

again how did they just come out and say

3426

02:02:32,450 --> 02:02:30,659

that we've been lying to you for 70

3427

02:02:34,510 --> 02:02:32,460

years and still save the faith of the

3428

02:02:37,970 --> 02:02:34,520

public they're never going to tell you

3429

02:02:39,290 --> 02:02:37,980

specifically and to the answer to the

3430

02:02:41,330 --> 02:02:39,300

question that a lot of people ask why

3431

02:02:43,250 --> 02:02:41,340

don't they land on the White House if we

3432

02:02:45,770 --> 02:02:43,260

we got our hands on one of these things

3433

02:02:48,109 --> 02:02:45,780

we would do every single test imaginable

3434

02:02:51,850 --> 02:02:48,119

and torture the poor thing and take

3435

02:02:54,589 --> 02:02:51,860

samples and cut into it and stand yeah

3436

02:02:56,089 --> 02:02:54,599

like we would torture it until it died

3437

02:02:59,209 --> 02:02:56,099

like why would they come here we're

3438

02:03:02,810 --> 02:02:59,219

horrible people so I remember the uh The

3439

02:03:05,810 --> 02:03:02,820

Simpsons episode where uh uh Mr Burns

3440

02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:05,820

goes through these radiation uh therapy

3441

02:03:09,709 --> 02:03:07,440

but he comes out of the woods always

3442

02:03:12,169 --> 02:03:09,719

disoriented and he his eyes are dilated

3443

02:03:14,930 --> 02:03:12,179

looks like an alien and I don't remember

3444

02:03:17,930 --> 02:03:14,940

he's radiating green light was that now

3445

02:03:19,790 --> 02:03:17,940

yeah and then he's like I bring you love

3446

02:03:22,250 --> 02:03:19,800

he says that to the whole town of of

3447

02:03:26,050 --> 02:03:22,260

Springfield and then Mo the bartender

3448

02:03:28,490 --> 02:03:26,060

says kill it it's bringing love

3449

02:03:30,290 --> 02:03:28,500

I keep thinking of that that's what we

3450

02:03:32,870 --> 02:03:30,300

would do right like yeah that's actually

3451

02:03:34,910 --> 02:03:32,880

amazing that's amazing

3452

02:03:37,129 --> 02:03:34,920

okay let me just wrap my give me a

3453

02:03:39,950 --> 02:03:37,139

moment because that that's that analogy

3454

02:03:43,669 --> 02:03:39,960

well that reference is perfect

3455

02:03:45,410 --> 02:03:43,679

we probably would fight like hell to

3456

02:03:48,350 --> 02:03:45,420

fight against the idea of bringing love

3457

02:03:51,050 --> 02:03:48,360

and unity to us all it's almost like the

3458

02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:51,060

the powers that be have convinced us all

3459

02:03:57,050 --> 02:03:54,239

that unifying is is a problem in the U.S

3460

02:03:58,850 --> 02:03:57,060

we have division is like it's like the

3461

02:04:00,649 --> 02:03:58,860

the name of the game here you know if

3462

02:04:01,910 --> 02:04:00,659

you're if the most divisive person is

3463

02:04:04,430 --> 02:04:01,920

the most famous person and that's

3464

02:04:07,250 --> 02:04:04,440

literally across again across all

3465

02:04:09,649 --> 02:04:07,260

spectrums I've heard somebody say that

3466

02:04:11,390 --> 02:04:09,659

if you are not if you don't believe now

3467

02:04:13,310 --> 02:04:11,400

if audience Gates were listening and you

3468

02:04:16,609 --> 02:04:13,320

don't know I am an African-American man

3469

02:04:18,649 --> 02:04:16,619

I'm a black brown person okay

3470

02:04:20,450 --> 02:04:18,659

so there's some things that I feel that

3471

02:04:22,250 --> 02:04:20,460

I have to keep take into account for

3472

02:04:24,109 --> 02:04:22,260

that some people might not and one of

3473

02:04:25,669 --> 02:04:24,119

those things of course is race I have to

3474

02:04:27,169 --> 02:04:25,679

think about it because my life has told

3475

02:04:29,450 --> 02:04:27,179

me and my experiences have told me hey

3476

02:04:31,550 --> 02:04:29,460

there's something to you being of this

3477

02:04:34,729 --> 02:04:31,560

color in this country on the one side

3478

02:04:35,330 --> 02:04:34,739

you have people that call themselves

3479

02:04:37,669 --> 02:04:35,340

um

3480

02:04:39,830 --> 02:04:37,679

people that believe in Justice people

3481

02:04:41,930 --> 02:04:39,840

that believe in Social equality but they

3482

02:04:44,089 --> 02:04:41,940

say that if somebody believes something

3483

02:04:46,490 --> 02:04:44,099

that is incorrect and that can be

3484

02:04:48,649 --> 02:04:46,500

harmful that they are that they that

3485

02:04:50,750 --> 02:04:48,659

they cannot come over to that side of

3486

02:04:52,070 --> 02:04:50,760

the aisle we will not accept you we

3487

02:04:53,089 --> 02:04:52,080

won't even give you at the time of day

3488

02:04:55,370 --> 02:04:53,099

as a matter of fact we're going to try

3489

02:04:57,589 --> 02:04:55,380

to ruin your life because we don't like

3490

02:04:59,510 --> 02:04:57,599

what you're saying we don't like you and

3491

02:05:01,669 --> 02:04:59,520

there is a I remember a man a black man

3492

02:05:03,350 --> 02:05:01,679

who would go to these KKK meetings

3493

02:05:05,390 --> 02:05:03,360

literally

3494

02:05:07,550 --> 02:05:05,400

to find out what they believe and what

3495

02:05:09,470 --> 02:05:07,560

they think and to to kind of connect

3496

02:05:11,149 --> 02:05:09,480

with them in a way that nobody would do

3497

02:05:12,770 --> 02:05:11,159

from from somebody like my community my

3498

02:05:14,930 --> 02:05:12,780

our community because he wants to

3499

02:05:17,750 --> 02:05:14,940

understand and by understanding you can

3500

02:05:19,609 --> 02:05:17,760

reach them yeah right it's it's by

3501
02:05:22,189 --> 02:05:19,619
exploring these ideas letting people say

3502
02:05:23,930 --> 02:05:22,199
I don't like you and here's why instead

3503
02:05:25,790 --> 02:05:23,940
of saying well that hurts me and I think

3504
02:05:27,229 --> 02:05:25,800
you need to be canceled or I think you

3505
02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:27,239
need to go to jail or I think you should

3506
02:05:31,550 --> 02:05:29,520
you know send a mob after you give

3507
02:05:33,890 --> 02:05:31,560
people a chance to speak and so we can

3508
02:05:36,669 --> 02:05:33,900
to understand them I watch a guy named

3509
02:05:39,350 --> 02:05:36,679
valosh argue with real Nazis literal

3510
02:05:42,050 --> 02:05:39,360
Nazis and by the end of the conversation

3511
02:05:43,490 --> 02:05:42,060
they thank him for listening to him to

3512
02:05:45,470 --> 02:05:43,500
them thank you for having the

3513
02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:45,480

conversation thing there's a camaraderie

3514

02:05:50,209 --> 02:05:48,000

and Walsh is on the side of the straight

3515

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:50,219

up sjw far left you know whatever

3516

02:05:54,530 --> 02:05:53,280

whatever but he's but he was able to you

3517

02:05:56,750 --> 02:05:54,540

know talk to them and they appreciated

3518

02:05:58,070 --> 02:05:56,760

that now he wasn't nice to them but at

3519

02:06:00,050 --> 02:05:58,080

least he had the conversation and they

3520

02:06:01,850 --> 02:06:00,060

appreciated and I think that when we

3521

02:06:04,370 --> 02:06:01,860

look at our differences no matter how

3522

02:06:06,050 --> 02:06:04,380

vile how disgusting how wrong we think

3523

02:06:07,729 --> 02:06:06,060

they may be we have to listen to people

3524

02:06:10,669 --> 02:06:07,739

we have to give them a chance to talk

3525

02:06:11,689 --> 02:06:10,679

until into and to let them say I don't

3526

02:06:14,570 --> 02:06:11,699

like you

3527

02:06:16,970 --> 02:06:14,580

why and ask them why and let's figure it

3528

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:16,980

out together that's the only way forward

3529

02:06:20,750 --> 02:06:19,199

for us all in this country that's what I

3530

02:06:22,609 --> 02:06:20,760

that's how I see things

3531

02:06:25,010 --> 02:06:22,619

that's really how I see things sometimes

3532

02:06:26,750 --> 02:06:25,020

we hear ourselves talk we realize how

3533

02:06:28,970 --> 02:06:26,760

ridiculous it is and a lot of people

3534

02:06:30,890 --> 02:06:28,980

that have had issues with hate or have

3535

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:30,900

been affiliated with groups when they

3536

02:06:33,589 --> 02:06:32,400

look back and realize why they joined

3537

02:06:35,209 --> 02:06:33,599

the group it wasn't because they

3538

02:06:37,370 --> 02:06:35,219

actually had the hate it was because

3539

02:06:39,950 --> 02:06:37,380

there was a feeling of camaraderie and I

3540

02:06:42,470 --> 02:06:39,960

belong right and the ideology just kind

3541

02:06:44,629 --> 02:06:42,480

of it was Loosely there yeah they

3542

02:06:46,189 --> 02:06:44,639

weren't like completely against it but

3543

02:06:48,770 --> 02:06:46,199

they weren't as hardcore as they became

3544

02:06:50,750 --> 02:06:48,780

that was the mob mentality and what wore

3545

02:06:52,550 --> 02:06:50,760

off on them and when they you know

3546

02:06:54,649 --> 02:06:52,560

changed their lives and said I can't

3547

02:06:56,990 --> 02:06:54,659

believe I did that for 20 years when you

3548

02:06:59,629 --> 02:06:57,000

look at the causational effects it

3549

02:07:02,510 --> 02:06:59,639

wasn't deep rooted hatred no it may have

3550

02:07:05,089 --> 02:07:02,520

been robbed by somebody as a kid and now

3551

02:07:07,850 --> 02:07:05,099

I hate them it was in a it's trauma like

3552

02:07:11,290 --> 02:07:07,860

most people's baggage is trauma related

3553

02:07:14,810 --> 02:07:11,300

family relationship violence cultural

3554

02:07:17,629 --> 02:07:14,820

monetary whatever it is it's all like a

3555

02:07:19,669 --> 02:07:17,639

breach of that trusted love and rather

3556

02:07:22,850 --> 02:07:19,679

than dealing with that that hurt like

3557

02:07:24,530 --> 02:07:22,860

you said it just becomes I hate you and

3558

02:07:27,770 --> 02:07:24,540

I'll spend my whole life making people

3559

02:07:29,330 --> 02:07:27,780

just like you uncomfortable you know and

3560

02:07:31,850 --> 02:07:29,340

you still never heal you've never still

3561

02:07:33,709 --> 02:07:31,860

dealt with that initial trauma and you

3562

02:07:35,750 --> 02:07:33,719

know you pass that that on to your kids

3563

02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:35,760

and then they pass it on to their kids

3564

02:07:40,189 --> 02:07:38,159

like racism for instance if you think

3565

02:07:43,370 --> 02:07:40,199

about it usually comes from the the

3566

02:07:45,169 --> 02:07:43,380

parents side right yeah when I was a kid

3567

02:07:47,390 --> 02:07:45,179

because I was French Canadian I lived

3568

02:07:48,890 --> 02:07:47,400

out here on on the coast and

3569

02:07:50,330 --> 02:07:48,900

um you know there was a separation at

3570

02:07:53,810 --> 02:07:50,340

least Quebec was trying to separate he

3571

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:53,820

thinks it's like 93-94 and uh Quebec was

3572

02:07:57,830 --> 02:07:56,159

hosting an election to try to see if

3573

02:07:59,750 --> 02:07:57,840

they could separate from Canada it was a

3574

02:08:01,550 --> 02:07:59,760

big deal and it should be

3575

02:08:03,109 --> 02:08:01,560

um but when I was here in school all I

3576

02:08:05,149 --> 02:08:03,119

would hear the kids was like you guys

3577

02:08:07,609 --> 02:08:05,159

French Canadians bunch of separatists

3578

02:08:09,410 --> 02:08:07,619

and blah blah blah and you're a waste of

3579

02:08:11,390 --> 02:08:09,420

time and like you could tell it was the

3580

02:08:13,129 --> 02:08:11,400

dad that was talking it wasn't the kid

3581

02:08:16,070 --> 02:08:13,139

right I was just hearing what the dad's

3582

02:08:18,410 --> 02:08:16,080

opinion at home was and uh I would go to

3583

02:08:20,810 --> 02:08:18,420

Quebec by the time the election went

3584

02:08:22,850 --> 02:08:20,820

through uh and it didn't pass Quebec's

3585

02:08:24,709 --> 02:08:22,860

still part of Canada but

3586

02:08:26,450 --> 02:08:24,719

the French people were saying the exact

3587

02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:26,460

same thing about the English people that

3588

02:08:31,070 --> 02:08:28,320

what they were saying in BC like bunch

3589

02:08:34,310 --> 02:08:31,080

of English people you know good it's

3590

02:08:35,510 --> 02:08:34,320

like dude it's the same crap on just

3591

02:08:37,370 --> 02:08:35,520

because you speak a different language

3592

02:08:39,109 --> 02:08:37,380

you view somebody else as being

3593

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:39,119

different than you having different

3594

02:08:44,209 --> 02:08:41,760

standards in you and as we do that

3595

02:08:46,430 --> 02:08:44,219

globally like you know I mean not saying

3596

02:08:50,209 --> 02:08:46,440

that you know Iran is the place to be

3597

02:08:52,010 --> 02:08:50,219

right now but our our view of Iran you

3598

02:08:53,510 --> 02:08:52,020

know is is by the the Western media

3599

02:08:55,250 --> 02:08:53,520

right they're showing us the bad parts

3600

02:08:57,770 --> 02:08:55,260

of Iran there probably are some good

3601

02:08:59,570 --> 02:08:57,780

parts we'll never know because it's all

3602

02:09:01,070 --> 02:08:59,580

about a point of view what we're showing

3603

02:09:03,109 --> 02:09:01,080

what we're taught

3604

02:09:06,109 --> 02:09:03,119

um you know we're we're trained that way

3605

02:09:08,990 --> 02:09:06,119

right so it's a big problem we we need

3606

02:09:11,030 --> 02:09:09,000

to to learn to not let people think for

3607

02:09:13,370 --> 02:09:11,040

us but allow ourselves to think

3608

02:09:15,290 --> 02:09:13,380

well 500 years ago other cultures coming

3609

02:09:17,390 --> 02:09:15,300

was bad news they were coming to take

3610

02:09:19,729 --> 02:09:17,400

your [h__h] right and steal your jewels

3611

02:09:22,310 --> 02:09:19,739

and rape your women and burn your city

3612

02:09:25,189 --> 02:09:22,320

down so that's kind of like our archaic

3613

02:09:26,990 --> 02:09:25,199

brain reacting not our civilized brain

3614

02:09:29,030 --> 02:09:27,000

or what we think is a civilized brain

3615

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:29,040

that's just the reaction of I don't

3616

02:09:32,629 --> 02:09:30,480

recognize these people do you know them

3617

02:09:34,990 --> 02:09:32,639

no we need to panic because it was

3618

02:09:37,129 --> 02:09:35,000

always bad news nobody would track

3619

02:09:39,109 --> 02:09:37,139

months and months and months and bring

3620

02:09:40,970 --> 02:09:39,119

food and rations unless they were going

3621

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:40,980

to take you over there was no

3622

02:09:46,970 --> 02:09:44,639

vacationing you know 2 000 years ago I

3623

02:09:48,950 --> 02:09:46,980

think that's just yeah yeah it's within

3624

02:09:51,770 --> 02:09:48,960

us that's why you're trying to build a

3625

02:09:53,870 --> 02:09:51,780

freaking wall right A big one we call it

3626
02:09:55,729 --> 02:09:53,880
a great wall literally yeah you know you

3627
02:09:58,189 --> 02:09:55,739
know there's a there's some there's a

3628
02:10:00,290 --> 02:09:58,199
lot to be said about the I think that it

3629
02:10:02,629 --> 02:10:00,300
all boils down to to some pretty basic

3630
02:10:05,390 --> 02:10:02,639
principles what some things like

3631
02:10:07,370 --> 02:10:05,400
compassion something's like trying to

3632
02:10:09,169 --> 02:10:07,380
understand and connect having a desire

3633
02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:09,179
to connect we all want to connect right

3634
02:10:14,089 --> 02:10:11,760
and expanding your tribe from the small

3635
02:10:16,370 --> 02:10:14,099
you know the small circle that you have

3636
02:10:18,770 --> 02:10:16,380
and being able to expand spin that tribe

3637
02:10:21,050 --> 02:10:18,780
and a lot of that I know that there's a

3638
02:10:22,490 --> 02:10:21,060

danger to that in today's world but I

3639

02:10:25,189 --> 02:10:22,500

think at least if we have those

3640

02:10:26,990 --> 02:10:25,199

principles then as a consequence we will

3641

02:10:29,390 --> 02:10:27,000

naturally just evolve into a society

3642

02:10:31,070 --> 02:10:29,400

that does that that is able to feel safe

3643

02:10:32,570 --> 02:10:31,080

around each other where we can feel safe

3644

02:10:36,290 --> 02:10:32,580

just around each other but when we have

3645

02:10:38,629 --> 02:10:36,300

this very Primal you know protective and

3646

02:10:40,010 --> 02:10:38,639

animalistic uh uh feeling about each

3647

02:10:42,169 --> 02:10:40,020

other because of what you just said

3648

02:10:44,629 --> 02:10:42,179

Louis because of how things used to be

3649

02:10:46,490 --> 02:10:44,639

we we are still almost like it's

3650

02:10:48,290 --> 02:10:46,500

ingrained in us like it's now it's like

3651

02:10:50,390 --> 02:10:48,300

a biological process to just be

3652

02:10:52,310 --> 02:10:50,400

naturally afraid

3653

02:10:54,589 --> 02:10:52,320

um if we keep functioning from that

3654

02:10:56,390 --> 02:10:54,599

place of fear and not from a place of

3655

02:10:58,370 --> 02:10:56,400

love and compassion and understanding

3656

02:11:00,169 --> 02:10:58,380

and wanting and a desire to connect then

3657

02:11:02,270 --> 02:11:00,179

we will never become the society that we

3658

02:11:05,149 --> 02:11:02,280

can be we'll never achieve as a society

3659

02:11:07,430 --> 02:11:05,159

as a glow as a world our full potential

3660

02:11:09,530 --> 02:11:07,440

and will always be struggling and there

3661

02:11:12,050 --> 02:11:09,540

will always always be suffering and and

3662

02:11:14,209 --> 02:11:12,060

a lot Mass you know

3663

02:11:16,430 --> 02:11:14,219

um I guess genocides and murder and War

3664

02:11:20,089 --> 02:11:16,440

and all this stuff our own destruction

3665

02:11:22,490 --> 02:11:20,099

is eminent and unless we literally start

3666

02:11:24,530 --> 02:11:22,500

our thinking from that place of

3667

02:11:26,689 --> 02:11:24,540

compassion and wanting to understand and

3668

02:11:29,209 --> 02:11:26,699

connect we're not going to make it we're

3669

02:11:30,589 --> 02:11:29,219

not going to make it bottom line and

3670

02:11:33,290 --> 02:11:30,599

whenever civilization is watching this

3671

02:11:34,609 --> 02:11:33,300

happen or whatever they are you know

3672

02:11:37,550 --> 02:11:34,619

whether interdimensional or

3673

02:11:40,129 --> 02:11:37,560

extraterrestrial or under the sea or you

3674

02:11:42,169 --> 02:11:40,139

know the atlanteans

3675

02:11:45,050 --> 02:11:42,179

I wonder if they see that

3676

02:11:47,570 --> 02:11:45,060

and are trying to to give us a message

3677

02:11:50,330 --> 02:11:47,580

or if they're preparing for what we have

3678

02:11:52,850 --> 02:11:50,340

decided is going to be Our Fate we've

3679

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:52,860

chosen it and they see that and they're

3680

02:11:55,850 --> 02:11:54,480

like non-interventional you know not

3681

02:11:57,290 --> 02:11:55,860

interventionalists they just kind of

3682

02:11:58,850 --> 02:11:57,300

have to wait and see what we do as a

3683

02:12:00,410 --> 02:11:58,860

civilization and let us

3684

02:12:01,609 --> 02:12:00,420

on our own path

3685

02:12:03,770 --> 02:12:01,619

I don't know

3686

02:12:05,870 --> 02:12:03,780

but that's why they're making clones

3687

02:12:07,490 --> 02:12:05,880

because they know we're all gonna you

3688

02:12:10,089 --> 02:12:07,500

know disable blow ourselves up to

3689

02:12:12,589 --> 02:12:10,099

nothing and they're just making clones

3690

02:12:14,450 --> 02:12:12,599

trying to keep the species this guy had

3691

02:12:16,010 --> 02:12:14,460

great hair we need another one like them

3692

02:12:18,050 --> 02:12:16,020

but get rid of the shitty brain let's

3693

02:12:19,729 --> 02:12:18,060

give them a good brain because she's a

3694

02:12:21,890 --> 02:12:19,739

good looking guy

3695

02:12:24,109 --> 02:12:21,900

Jason I'm talking about oh well

3696

02:12:26,689 --> 02:12:24,119

naturally yeah naturally yeah the clone

3697

02:12:29,030 --> 02:12:26,699

of Jason is going to be phenomenal just

3698

02:12:30,649 --> 02:12:29,040

a brainiac I'm telling you

3699

02:12:32,510 --> 02:12:30,659

so we covered a lot of things today and

3700

02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:32,520

honestly I I didn't think it would last

3701

02:12:35,149 --> 02:12:33,599

this long I'm really glad you guys

3702

02:12:36,530 --> 02:12:35,159

stayed for with me this long I want to

3703

02:12:38,209 --> 02:12:36,540

talk more about you now I want to talk

3704

02:12:40,250 --> 02:12:38,219

about your podcast I want to talk about

3705

02:12:41,990 --> 02:12:40,260

what you're doing what you've done you

3706

02:12:43,550 --> 02:12:42,000

know I watched I've been watching all of

3707

02:12:45,709 --> 02:12:43,560

your content since I met you got a lot

3708

02:12:47,750 --> 02:12:45,719

of content a lot of your contents on on

3709

02:12:49,129 --> 02:12:47,760

um on your podcast version but there's

3710

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:49,139

about your YouTube channel I'm almost

3711

02:12:53,990 --> 02:12:50,400

through your YouTube channel I'm almost

3712

02:12:55,729 --> 02:12:54,000

walking through it thank you so oh thank

3713

02:12:58,729 --> 02:12:55,739

you you put hey man you guys put this

3714

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:58,739

out there I I am I I'm I'm eating it up

3715

02:13:02,209 --> 02:13:00,239

I'm eating it up and I can't always get

3716

02:13:04,189 --> 02:13:02,219

to the newer stuff because since I've

3717

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:04,199

I've been researching and having to do

3718

02:13:07,609 --> 02:13:05,280

my own topics especially with the

3719

02:13:09,229 --> 02:13:07,619

weekend show that I'm on now on SLR it's

3720

02:13:11,750 --> 02:13:09,239

been it's been with my business it's

3721

02:13:14,209 --> 02:13:11,760

been very difficult lately but man I was

3722

02:13:16,010 --> 02:13:14,219

killing your content when I first when I

3723

02:13:17,330 --> 02:13:16,020

first discovered you I was killing that

3724

02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:17,340

content

3725

02:13:20,689 --> 02:13:19,199

um so you guys interview everyone you

3726

02:13:22,069 --> 02:13:20,699

interview people like I said before like

3727

02:13:25,010 --> 02:13:22,079

Jacqueline you're gonna be interviewing

3728

02:13:26,810 --> 02:13:25,020

Gary Nolan and and now you're going to

3729

02:13:29,930 --> 02:13:26,820

be interviewing

3730

02:13:32,390 --> 02:13:29,940

um uh uh Richard Dolan which uh which is

3731

02:13:35,209 --> 02:13:32,400

going to be oh man I mean do you talk

3732

02:13:36,890 --> 02:13:35,219

about the guys that know stuff right the

3733

02:13:40,069 --> 02:13:36,900

biggest investigative journalists and

3734

02:13:41,750 --> 02:13:40,079

reporters of of UAP and UFO and alien

3735

02:13:43,250 --> 02:13:41,760

and extraterrestrial they've got books

3736

02:13:44,510 --> 02:13:43,260

out they got the advice coldheart with

3737

02:13:46,490 --> 02:13:44,520

need to know

3738

02:13:48,649 --> 02:13:46,500

um in his book uh in plain sight which

3739

02:13:50,450 --> 02:13:48,659

I've read I have that book oh my gosh

3740

02:13:53,330 --> 02:13:50,460

you gotta read it and then of course

3741

02:13:55,310 --> 02:13:53,340

with Richard Dolan I read his book

3742

02:13:56,990 --> 02:13:55,320

um alien agendas which is a speculative

3743

02:13:59,089 --> 02:13:57,000

analysis on these different types of

3744

02:14:00,890 --> 02:13:59,099

beings and it might be according to what

3745

02:14:02,510 --> 02:14:00,900

eyewitness testimony and what their

3746

02:14:04,069 --> 02:14:02,520

agendas might be it's a speculative

3747

02:14:06,169 --> 02:14:04,079

analysis and it's really interesting so

3748

02:14:07,850 --> 02:14:06,179

you guys have a lot in store you've got

3749

02:14:10,010 --> 02:14:07,860

some you've got a lot of questions you

3750

02:14:12,169 --> 02:14:10,020

can ask you know and I always ask people

3751

02:14:14,209 --> 02:14:12,179

after after all the people you've talked

3752

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:14,219

to but for all the things that you've

3753

02:14:17,750 --> 02:14:15,840

probably heard

3754

02:14:18,470 --> 02:14:17,760

I'm gonna keep asking this every time we

3755

02:14:20,990 --> 02:14:18,480

talk

3756

02:14:24,470 --> 02:14:21,000

what do you think about the phenomena

3757

02:14:26,810 --> 02:14:24,480

right now what's your view about what it

3758

02:14:28,669 --> 02:14:26,820

is who's behind the craft

3759

02:14:30,530 --> 02:14:28,679

and that you can say I don't want you to

3760

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:30,540

disrespect anybody's confidence you know

3761

02:14:33,410 --> 02:14:31,440

if they told you something you're not

3762

02:14:35,450 --> 02:14:33,420

supposed to tell but what do you think

3763

02:14:36,950 --> 02:14:35,460

that this phenomena is

3764

02:14:38,629 --> 02:14:36,960

I know that you believe it's multiple

3765

02:14:39,709 --> 02:14:38,639

but I mean the intelligence behind give

3766

02:14:42,470 --> 02:14:39,719

me some ideas of what you think it is

3767

02:14:47,270 --> 02:14:42,480

and what do you think its intentions are

3768

02:14:51,649 --> 02:14:49,370

um you know what I'm gonna say for my

3769

02:14:52,850 --> 02:14:51,659

part I think that it's um because we

3770

02:14:55,790 --> 02:14:52,860

explored

3771

02:14:57,350 --> 02:14:55,800

many aspects of this phenomenon but one

3772

02:14:58,850 --> 02:14:57,360

thing that always comes back because

3773

02:15:01,790 --> 02:14:58,860

there's there's certain things that you

3774

02:15:04,069 --> 02:15:01,800

start noticing there's like patterns uh

3775

02:15:06,350 --> 02:15:04,079

when you talk to investigators about you

3776

02:15:09,290 --> 02:15:06,360

know this like I mentioned this could be

3777

02:15:11,629 --> 02:15:09,300

a universally uh course right you got

3778

02:15:14,689 --> 02:15:11,639

cattle mutilation abduction phenomenon

3779

02:15:16,609 --> 02:15:14,699

crop circles you got Close Encounters

3780

02:15:18,910 --> 02:15:16,619

you got you know like I mentioned the

3781

02:15:21,890 --> 02:15:18,920

abduction and and just there's different

3782

02:15:23,990 --> 02:15:21,900

varieties of of things like even Bigfoot

3783

02:15:26,030 --> 02:15:24,000

somehow right worked its way in there

3784

02:15:29,689 --> 02:15:26,040

and I was like so adamant on not having

3785

02:15:31,370 --> 02:15:29,699

Bigfoot being part of it but just all

3786

02:15:32,750 --> 02:15:31,380

the you know people we start talking to

3787

02:15:34,669 --> 02:15:32,760

they're all like oh yeah Bigfoot's

3788

02:15:36,709 --> 02:15:34,679

related I'm like damn it

3789

02:15:38,510 --> 02:15:36,719

um because it's if we have to deal with

3790

02:15:40,669 --> 02:15:38,520

it right but it doesn't make sense of

3791

02:15:43,010 --> 02:15:40,679

the world not be confused more exactly

3792

02:15:46,010 --> 02:15:43,020

don't add the extra stuff to it right

3793

02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:46,020

um you know Elvis is still alive uh the

3794

02:15:49,609 --> 02:15:48,000

but the main thing is that I think that

3795

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:49,619

Consciousness keeps coming back and

3796

02:15:53,990 --> 02:15:52,079

keeps creeping into the subject like you

3797

02:15:56,689 --> 02:15:54,000

know consciousness has a huge part to

3798

02:16:00,290 --> 02:15:56,699

play with this and I asked Louie and uh

3799

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:00,300

Reverend Michael Carter the other

3800

02:16:04,850 --> 02:16:03,360

night I just heard the other day uh you

3801
02:16:08,030 --> 02:16:04,860
know what do you guys think it's a

3802
02:16:12,350 --> 02:16:08,040
universal Consciousness because

3803
02:16:14,810 --> 02:16:12,360
Consciousness and awareness of self is a

3804
02:16:16,129 --> 02:16:14,820
natural progression of the universe the

3805
02:16:18,050 --> 02:16:16,139
universe start with the big bang the

3806
02:16:20,810 --> 02:16:18,060
cool down molecules started forming

3807
02:16:22,970 --> 02:16:20,820
together and eventually what it leads to

3808
02:16:24,770 --> 02:16:22,980
is creating life and then that life

3809
02:16:27,350 --> 02:16:24,780
eventually creates Consciousness and

3810
02:16:29,030 --> 02:16:27,360
Consciousness once it's elevated high

3811
02:16:31,370 --> 02:16:29,040
enough can do probably the most

3812
02:16:34,009 --> 02:16:31,380
wonderful things in this universe it's a

3813
02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:34,019

natural progression of it and maybe our

3814

02:16:37,370 --> 02:16:35,760

Consciousness is the same as all the

3815

02:16:38,750 --> 02:16:37,380

other species that are out there we're

3816

02:16:40,969 --> 02:16:38,760

just at different levels of

3817

02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:40,979

understanding it maybe if we all

3818

02:16:45,589 --> 02:16:42,719

understand that we're all part of this

3819

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:45,599

Universal Consciousness or God as you

3820

02:16:49,849 --> 02:16:48,000

will and that that's where we go back

3821

02:16:51,950 --> 02:16:49,859

after we die we go back to this great

3822

02:16:54,709 --> 02:16:51,960

Consciousness and maybe repeat a cycle

3823

02:16:56,690 --> 02:16:54,719

somewhere else who knows but that's what

3824

02:16:58,730 --> 02:16:56,700

I'm starting to think now that this has

3825

02:17:02,030 --> 02:16:58,740

a huge part to play in all of this and

3826

02:17:04,070 --> 02:17:02,040

it's constantly mentioned to people and

3827

02:17:05,330 --> 02:17:04,080

you know they'll see Grays and Grays

3828

02:17:07,250 --> 02:17:05,340

will say you know like you need to raise

3829

02:17:09,589 --> 02:17:07,260

your Consciousness or I felt like my

3830

02:17:11,150 --> 02:17:09,599

Consciousness was alive or I flew the

3831

02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:11,160

craft with my Consciousness like some

3832

02:17:14,450 --> 02:17:12,719

people actually get to fly the crafts

3833

02:17:16,250 --> 02:17:14,460

right right and you know their

3834

02:17:18,169 --> 02:17:16,260

Consciousness expands all the way around

3835

02:17:20,150 --> 02:17:18,179

the crafts they become the craft itself

3836

02:17:22,730 --> 02:17:20,160

and they could do whatever the hell they

3837

02:17:24,770 --> 02:17:22,740

want so we keep hearing that so that's

3838

02:17:26,810 --> 02:17:24,780

my theory so far

3839

02:17:28,910 --> 02:17:26,820

for me it's it's very similar to what

3840

02:17:31,429 --> 02:17:28,920

Jason said there it's I've become less

3841

02:17:34,070 --> 02:17:31,439

of a nuts and bolts person I don't

3842

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:34,080

actually think I believe anymore that

3843

02:17:39,830 --> 02:17:36,479

little green man or flying on mechanical

3844

02:17:42,049 --> 02:17:39,840

ships from 200 million light years away

3845

02:17:43,849 --> 02:17:42,059

I don't think you're gonna hit an

3846

02:17:45,290 --> 02:17:43,859

asteroid even if you could go 10 times

3847

02:17:48,410 --> 02:17:45,300

the speed of light you're gonna hit

3848

02:17:50,810 --> 02:17:48,420

something so I I don't believe it like

3849

02:17:53,270 --> 02:17:50,820

it used to be on The Fringe way I think

3850

02:17:55,129 --> 02:17:53,280

it's a lot deeper it's above our pay

3851
02:17:57,230 --> 02:17:55,139
grade I don't think we're actually gonna

3852
02:17:59,690 --> 02:17:57,240
figure it out I really don't I think we

3853
02:18:02,509 --> 02:17:59,700
will get acknowledgment that there are

3854
02:18:03,950 --> 02:18:02,519
other life forms out there I think we

3855
02:18:06,530 --> 02:18:03,960
are all sentient beings the only

3856
02:18:08,929 --> 02:18:06,540
difference between us and animals is we

3857
02:18:12,110 --> 02:18:08,939
question you know who am I why am I here

3858
02:18:14,990 --> 02:18:12,120
what is this all for uh I think we were

3859
02:18:16,490 --> 02:18:15,000
given that gift to question and why were

3860
02:18:18,169 --> 02:18:16,500
we right something wants us to be

3861
02:18:20,570 --> 02:18:18,179
awakened none of the other animal

3862
02:18:23,690 --> 02:18:20,580
kingdom has that it's you know animals

3863
02:18:25,730 --> 02:18:23,700

will eat their babies if it comes to

3864

02:18:27,410 --> 02:18:25,740

them or the baby's life a human being

3865

02:18:29,089 --> 02:18:27,420

will die before they eat their infant

3866

02:18:30,589 --> 02:18:29,099

right for the moment unless you live in

3867

02:18:32,509 --> 02:18:30,599

Russia they ate their own kids during

3868

02:18:35,230 --> 02:18:32,519

the second world war unfortunately but

3869

02:18:37,910 --> 02:18:35,240

times were tough sometimes

3870

02:18:40,990 --> 02:18:37,920

but yeah to answer your question Marquis

3871

02:18:43,790 --> 02:18:41,000

I I've become more spiritual nothing

3872

02:18:46,250 --> 02:18:43,800

reinforces my belief in God whatever

3873

02:18:49,849 --> 02:18:46,260

that looks like whatever energy that is

3874

02:18:51,709 --> 02:18:49,859

nothing reinforces that more then the

3875

02:18:54,169 --> 02:18:51,719

obvious possibility that there's more

3876

02:18:57,110 --> 02:18:54,179

than life on just this planet like the

3877

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:57,120

type of creative being that I believe

3878

02:19:02,270 --> 02:19:00,000

God is isn't limited to just putting

3879

02:19:05,389 --> 02:19:02,280

simple life and we are simple life

3880

02:19:08,089 --> 02:19:05,399

simple-minded life anyway on one little

3881

02:19:10,669 --> 02:19:08,099

watery Stone in the universe with

3882

02:19:11,990 --> 02:19:10,679

potentially trillions of planets like I

3883

02:19:16,070 --> 02:19:12,000

just think it's the peak of human

3884

02:19:17,209 --> 02:19:16,080

ignorance to think we know what it is or

3885

02:19:18,770 --> 02:19:17,219

even if you don't if you're one of those

3886

02:19:21,410 --> 02:19:18,780

people that doesn't say I know what it

3887

02:19:23,570 --> 02:19:21,420

is if you say it's definitely not that

3888

02:19:25,129 --> 02:19:23,580

you're saying the exact same thing right

3889

02:19:26,929 --> 02:19:25,139

because if it's not that then you no

3890

02:19:29,209 --> 02:19:26,939

it's not that therefore you know what it

3891

02:19:32,990 --> 02:19:29,219

is so we catch ourselves in these

3892

02:19:35,389 --> 02:19:33,000

negative patterns of expertise we are

3893

02:19:36,589 --> 02:19:35,399

all couch ufologist people even the

3894

02:19:39,589 --> 02:19:36,599

people writing books and making

3895

02:19:43,009 --> 02:19:39,599

documentaries right nobody knows or has

3896

02:19:44,690 --> 02:19:43,019

proof so you know recently on my

3897

02:19:46,250 --> 02:19:44,700

Facebook page I'm at the point now where

3898

02:19:48,710 --> 02:19:46,260

I can't really get many more friends

3899

02:19:50,330 --> 02:19:48,720

because they cap you out at like four or

3900

02:19:53,210 --> 02:19:50,340

five thousand or whatever it is oh wow

3901

02:19:54,590 --> 02:19:53,220

so I'm I'm deleting flat earthers I'm

3902

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:54,600

deleting people that are calling people

3903

02:19:57,530 --> 02:19:55,920

idiots because they don't know what

3904

02:20:00,469 --> 02:19:57,540

they're talking about I'm just looking

3905

02:20:03,650 --> 02:20:00,479

for an excuse to wax a few people for

3906

02:20:05,389 --> 02:20:03,660

being non-tolerant right so the the best

3907

02:20:07,429 --> 02:20:05,399

thing that I could suggest to anybody

3908

02:20:10,190 --> 02:20:07,439

whether you've been doing this for 50

3909

02:20:11,450 --> 02:20:10,200

years and you should know more you

3910

02:20:13,910 --> 02:20:11,460

should also be more humble because

3911

02:20:16,610 --> 02:20:13,920

people like Jacque Valley who have a

3912

02:20:18,349 --> 02:20:16,620

right to say hey I know more than you I

3913

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:18,359

don't care what you think he's even

3914

02:20:23,270 --> 02:20:21,600

saying suspend judgment don't as soon as

3915

02:20:26,630 --> 02:20:23,280

you get to the point where you think you

3916

02:20:29,150 --> 02:20:26,640

know you're losing so let it be this

3917

02:20:32,150 --> 02:20:29,160

mystical thing again if you are a

3918

02:20:34,010 --> 02:20:32,160

spiritual person or not regardless we

3919

02:20:37,010 --> 02:20:34,020

are not in captivity right now from

3920

02:20:39,410 --> 02:20:37,020

these beings no they are not hurting us

3921

02:20:41,389 --> 02:20:39,420

or whatever it's maybe it's an agenda

3922

02:20:43,670 --> 02:20:41,399

future plan a million and one theories

3923

02:20:46,010 --> 02:20:43,680

but at the end of the day I still

3924

02:20:48,530 --> 02:20:46,020

believe that if your light is bright

3925

02:20:50,690 --> 02:20:48,540

Darkness can affect you even in the form

3926

02:20:52,730 --> 02:20:50,700

of poltergeist I never worry that ghosts

3927

02:20:55,910 --> 02:20:52,740

are going to haunt me because I know my

3928

02:20:58,010 --> 02:20:55,920

energy level I know my I know the

3929

02:20:59,750 --> 02:20:58,020

brightness of my candle so I'm not

3930

02:21:03,170 --> 02:20:59,760

scared of that stuff and I'm not scared

3931

02:21:04,969 --> 02:21:03,180

of aliens or what it could be I don't as

3932

02:21:06,889 --> 02:21:04,979

sad as it is for me to realize I don't

3933

02:21:10,370 --> 02:21:06,899

think we're ever going to know I don't

3934

02:21:11,809 --> 02:21:10,380

think we're wired to know but I think we

3935

02:21:14,270 --> 02:21:11,819

will get closer I think we will get

3936

02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:14,280

acknowledgment uh and I think it is for

3937

02:21:18,110 --> 02:21:16,080

our better good I don't think we're too

3938

02:21:20,389 --> 02:21:18,120

far gone I know you're like we've

3939

02:21:22,070 --> 02:21:20,399

decided we've made our own choice and

3940

02:21:24,050 --> 02:21:22,080

they're here to pick up the scraps I

3941

02:21:26,330 --> 02:21:24,060

don't think it's that far gone yet we've

3942

02:21:29,270 --> 02:21:26,340

been down this road before for but

3943

02:21:31,010 --> 02:21:29,280

creation and destruction is cyclical if

3944

02:21:32,510 --> 02:21:31,020

we don't do it ourselves nature will do

3945

02:21:34,429 --> 02:21:32,520

it in 100 billion years when the

3946

02:21:37,429 --> 02:21:34,439

universe cools down so

3947

02:21:39,530 --> 02:21:37,439

just be humble and just meditate if

3948

02:21:41,510 --> 02:21:39,540

everybody meditated we would all be more

3949

02:21:44,750 --> 02:21:41,520

calm people we would find our own

3950

02:21:47,150 --> 02:21:44,760

version of God spirituality you would

3951

02:21:49,790 --> 02:21:47,160

worry more about your stuff and less

3952

02:21:52,370 --> 02:21:49,800

about other people's stuff so my advice

3953

02:21:54,889 --> 02:21:52,380

for 2023 is aliens are real and you

3954

02:21:56,630 --> 02:21:54,899

should meditate more that's good it's a

3955

02:21:58,070 --> 02:21:56,640

bumper sticker right there great that's

3956

02:21:59,210 --> 02:21:58,080

awesome I'm gonna have to tag hold on

3957

02:22:00,710 --> 02:21:59,220

let me see I'll say that with that

3958

02:22:02,030 --> 02:22:00,720

comment as well so you can quote me on

3959

02:22:04,309 --> 02:22:02,040

that people Ian's are real and we should

3960

02:22:07,670 --> 02:22:04,319

meditate people okay so two things one

3961

02:22:08,990 --> 02:22:07,680

those answers were I my brain itched for

3962

02:22:10,670 --> 02:22:09,000

like what what do you think what do you

3963

02:22:13,070 --> 02:22:10,680

think it is you guys just scratch the H

3964

02:22:16,429 --> 02:22:13,080

in my brain with your answers good like

3965

02:22:18,650 --> 02:22:16,439

both of you so that the Consciousness

3966

02:22:20,690 --> 02:22:18,660

centered um understanding of the

3967

02:22:22,910 --> 02:22:20,700

phenomena I think I do believe that more

3968

02:22:24,410 --> 02:22:22,920

and so now I think we're looking at a

3969

02:22:26,330 --> 02:22:24,420

phenomena that's operating more on the

3970

02:22:28,670 --> 02:22:26,340

on the quantum realm in the quantum

3971

02:22:30,050 --> 02:22:28,680

realm which is more along Alliance of

3972

02:22:32,389 --> 02:22:30,060

what we would consider the spiritual

3973

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:32,399

energetic or vibration or whatever and

3974

02:22:36,610 --> 02:22:34,080

when I think about trying to understand

3975

02:22:40,849 --> 02:22:36,620

the phenomena I think of Doctor Strange

3976

02:22:42,590 --> 02:22:40,859

or that movie uh Inception where they're

3977

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:42,600

like jumping into dream realities and

3978

02:22:45,170 --> 02:22:43,920

things are changing and they're Dynamic

3979

02:22:47,090 --> 02:22:45,180

and it's there's no catching hold of

3980

02:22:49,309 --> 02:22:47,100

anything and it's all like well you know

3981

02:22:50,809 --> 02:22:49,319

you can never really get a grasp on what

3982

02:22:52,429 --> 02:22:50,819

but when you do think you have it it

3983

02:22:54,770 --> 02:22:52,439

changes it's like that it's like that

3984

02:22:56,030 --> 02:22:54,780

it's just like that where whatever this

3985

02:22:57,889 --> 02:22:56,040

is

3986

02:22:59,510 --> 02:22:57,899

as soon as we think we might have an

3987

02:23:01,550 --> 02:22:59,520

understanding of what this aspect is

3988

02:23:02,990 --> 02:23:01,560

Boom surprise there's another aspect

3989

02:23:04,010 --> 02:23:03,000

that we didn't even know about oh by the

3990

02:23:06,349 --> 02:23:04,020

way there's another one by the way

3991

02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:06,359

there's another one and uh in the in the

3992

02:23:12,230 --> 02:23:09,359

possibilities continue to multiply it's

3993

02:23:14,870 --> 02:23:12,240

like the phenomena if it is either is

3994

02:23:16,670 --> 02:23:14,880

either making sure that we never figure

3995

02:23:18,950 --> 02:23:16,680

out what it is because or that it's just

3996

02:23:21,410 --> 02:23:18,960

by Nature just not understandable by us

3997

02:23:23,809 --> 02:23:21,420

like you said and then again every time

3998

02:23:25,190 --> 02:23:23,819

we think we've got it it's more multiple

3999

02:23:27,230 --> 02:23:25,200

things pop up to show us that there's

4000

02:23:29,150 --> 02:23:27,240

more to it that's why my my

4001
02:23:31,370 --> 02:23:29,160
understanding of it keeps changing but

4002
02:23:34,370 --> 02:23:31,380
it all boils down to to two things for

4003
02:23:37,990 --> 02:23:34,380
me Consciousness and quantum mechanics

4004
02:23:40,550 --> 02:23:38,000
or quantum physics for me

4005
02:23:42,230 --> 02:23:40,560
Newtonian physics break down when you

4006
02:23:44,929 --> 02:23:42,240
start looking at things with the quantum

4007
02:23:47,570 --> 02:23:44,939
level there's a you need a new science

4008
02:23:50,870 --> 02:23:47,580
to understand because things go from

4009
02:23:53,030 --> 02:23:50,880
being just potential energy and somehow

4010
02:23:55,969 --> 02:23:53,040
through an observer or a conscious

4011
02:23:58,370 --> 02:23:55,979
thought they become matter and billiard

4012
02:24:00,469 --> 02:23:58,380
ball physics and gravity as we know it

4013
02:24:02,870 --> 02:24:00,479

does not even come close to explaining

4014

02:24:04,790 --> 02:24:02,880

that we need a different yardstick to be

4015

02:24:07,670 --> 02:24:04,800

able to measure this type of stuff

4016

02:24:10,150 --> 02:24:07,680

yeah some element is there and then it's

4017

02:24:13,610 --> 02:24:10,160

not there like how can it exist and not

4018

02:24:16,370 --> 02:24:13,620

existence where it's in multiple places

4019

02:24:18,830 --> 02:24:16,380

but not multiple things it's the same

4020

02:24:21,349 --> 02:24:18,840

thing yeah just potentially in different

4021

02:24:23,330 --> 02:24:21,359

spots or quantum entanglement like

4022

02:24:25,610 --> 02:24:23,340

you're right Marquis quantum mechanics

4023

02:24:28,429 --> 02:24:25,620

quantum physics is the only way we're

4024

02:24:30,590 --> 02:24:28,439

gonna start at least mathematically we

4025

02:24:32,450 --> 02:24:30,600

see that it might be plausible then we

4026

02:24:34,370 --> 02:24:32,460

really use our best brains to try to say

4027

02:24:37,490 --> 02:24:34,380

well what does that mean what is now

4028

02:24:39,530 --> 02:24:37,500

possible as a result right but I think

4029

02:24:41,210 --> 02:24:39,540

it is a yeah it's bigger than we're

4030

02:24:44,510 --> 02:24:41,220

going to be able to digest at least at

4031

02:24:46,190 --> 02:24:44,520

this point in our advancement

4032

02:24:48,349 --> 02:24:46,200

so the answer is that there is no answer

4033

02:24:51,410 --> 02:24:48,359

and we're never going to find that

4034

02:24:52,910 --> 02:24:51,420

but we again I I think we I like how we

4035

02:24:54,290 --> 02:24:52,920

all have kind of unified at least in

4036

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:54,300

that aspect because remember when we

4037

02:24:58,910 --> 02:24:56,399

first met you know what my perspective

4038

02:25:00,230 --> 02:24:58,920

is I told you I don't believe that now I

4039

02:25:01,969 --> 02:25:00,240

totally don't believe that now I think

4040

02:25:04,910 --> 02:25:01,979

it's it's again it's much deeper much

4041

02:25:07,550 --> 02:25:04,920

more more it's much richer than what I

4042

02:25:09,349 --> 02:25:07,560

thought it was at first and I think it

4043

02:25:10,969 --> 02:25:09,359

lies in just like we just talked about

4044

02:25:13,969 --> 02:25:10,979

quantum mechanics quantum physics

4045

02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:13,979

Consciousness it's all there yeah so

4046

02:25:17,389 --> 02:25:15,120

when it comes to the people that you've

4047

02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:17,399

talked to I can't even ask you who the

4048

02:25:21,050 --> 02:25:19,439

most you know the most interesting one

4049

02:25:22,670 --> 02:25:21,060

was because I'm sure there were so many

4050

02:25:25,730 --> 02:25:22,680

that it's hard for you to pin down which

4051
02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:25,740
ones but moving forward who are the next

4052
02:25:28,670 --> 02:25:27,359
guests that you have coming up for your

4053
02:25:30,110 --> 02:25:28,680
podcast that people should be looking

4054
02:25:32,389 --> 02:25:30,120
forward to

4055
02:25:34,849 --> 02:25:32,399
I'll let Louise handle that yeah yeah

4056
02:25:38,330 --> 02:25:34,859
it's we've been so busy the last week

4057
02:25:40,730 --> 02:25:38,340
literally in the last week we've had 15

4058
02:25:44,270 --> 02:25:40,740
people come together in one way shape or

4059
02:25:47,210 --> 02:25:44,280
form so some of them we they're they're

4060
02:25:48,950 --> 02:25:47,220
on a project it's about to end and they

4061
02:25:50,510 --> 02:25:48,960
want to come talk about it those people

4062
02:25:52,309 --> 02:25:50,520
I can't reveal

4063
02:25:54,290 --> 02:25:52,319

a couple people are going to be

4064

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:54,300

testifying at the UFO Congress

4065

02:25:58,550 --> 02:25:56,640

convention hearings and I think that's

4066

02:26:00,469 --> 02:25:58,560

amazing because everybody's speculating

4067

02:26:02,150 --> 02:26:00,479

including us earlier but what these

4068

02:26:03,889 --> 02:26:02,160

reports mean we're going to talk to

4069

02:26:05,990 --> 02:26:03,899

somebody who's actually going to testify

4070

02:26:08,030 --> 02:26:06,000

before Congress we're going to ask them

4071

02:26:09,410 --> 02:26:08,040

what they think it means again I can't

4072

02:26:11,570 --> 02:26:09,420

bring that up but in terms of names we

4073

02:26:12,770 --> 02:26:11,580

can bring up I mean this Sunday we've

4074

02:26:15,230 --> 02:26:12,780

got John Burroughs we mentioned

4075

02:26:18,110 --> 02:26:15,240

rendersham Forest uh we have a director

4076

02:26:20,450 --> 02:26:18,120
of mufon State University uh Mindy

4077

02:26:22,910 --> 02:26:20,460
toddfest she's a uh she trains new

4078

02:26:24,830 --> 02:26:22,920
investigators and in fact the the TV

4079

02:26:27,410 --> 02:26:24,840
program Ancient Aliens has a new episode

4080

02:26:29,450 --> 02:26:27,420
on February 10th and we're interviewing

4081

02:26:32,270 --> 02:26:29,460
her on the 12th two days later and that

4082

02:26:34,010 --> 02:26:32,280
episode is dedicated to mufon the actual

4083

02:26:36,469 --> 02:26:34,020
Ancient Aliens episode is going to talk

4084

02:26:37,790 --> 02:26:36,479
about mufon and so for anybody who maybe

4085

02:26:39,410 --> 02:26:37,800
didn't know much about mufon we

4086

02:26:41,630 --> 02:26:39,420
mentioned them earlier that's a great

4087

02:26:43,250 --> 02:26:41,640
opportunity to check that out uh and

4088

02:26:46,250 --> 02:26:43,260

then it's just bangers it's Richard

4089

02:26:47,870 --> 02:26:46,260

Dolan uh it's Gary Nolan it's Steve

4090

02:26:52,210 --> 02:26:47,880

Bassett

4091

02:26:55,670 --> 02:26:54,590

there's so many there's so many I mean

4092

02:26:57,650 --> 02:26:55,680

last year we thought it would be pretty

4093

02:27:01,190 --> 02:26:57,660

tough because we had the likes of George

4094

02:27:05,750 --> 02:27:01,200

Knapp Leslie Kane Jim semivan Ross

4095

02:27:08,990 --> 02:27:05,760

coltard Avi Loeb uh James Fox who else

4096

02:27:11,330 --> 02:27:09,000

on and on and on valet

4097

02:27:13,070 --> 02:27:11,340

um Calvin Parker was great I love that

4098

02:27:14,870 --> 02:27:13,080

Calvin Parker like it was like the who's

4099

02:27:17,750 --> 02:27:14,880

who of ufology and we're like how are we

4100

02:27:19,370 --> 02:27:17,760

going to one-up this and uh yeah this

4101

02:27:21,590 --> 02:27:19,380

year started off with a bang too you

4102

02:27:23,809 --> 02:27:21,600

know and now we're getting more into the

4103

02:27:25,130 --> 02:27:23,819

sides of like not being scared to

4104

02:27:27,650 --> 02:27:25,140

interview somebody like Reverend Michael

4105

02:27:30,349 --> 02:27:27,660

Carter here's a man of God who believes

4106

02:27:32,090 --> 02:27:30,359

in Aliens who had an experience I want

4107

02:27:33,950 --> 02:27:32,100

to get his perspective on things and

4108

02:27:36,290 --> 02:27:33,960

yeah we're not so scared that somebody

4109

02:27:37,990 --> 02:27:36,300

might send us an email saying I didn't

4110

02:27:40,550 --> 02:27:38,000

like that or why did you talk about

4111

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:40,560

religion or spirituality we're okay with

4112

02:27:45,110 --> 02:27:42,720

that in fact he even said that to us

4113

02:27:46,910 --> 02:27:45,120

that you know if if you're getting

4114

02:27:48,410 --> 02:27:46,920

people outside their shell you're doing

4115

02:27:50,630 --> 02:27:48,420

what you're supposed to be doing it's

4116

02:27:52,610 --> 02:27:50,640

not your job to just cater what the

4117

02:27:54,469 --> 02:27:52,620

comfortable topics are it's to get

4118

02:27:56,450 --> 02:27:54,479

people thinking well I didn't think

4119

02:27:58,610 --> 02:27:56,460

about that before but you know maybe

4120

02:28:00,770 --> 02:27:58,620

there's something to that and if we can

4121

02:28:02,450 --> 02:28:00,780

open a few mines and make people a

4122

02:28:05,929 --> 02:28:02,460

little less judgmental when it comes to

4123

02:28:07,250 --> 02:28:05,939

this phenomenon we're doing our job so

4124

02:28:08,990 --> 02:28:07,260

um yeah this year's a big year there's

4125

02:28:11,510 --> 02:28:09,000

more names I can't mention that I can I

4126
02:28:14,469 --> 02:28:11,520
gave you a few there I mean Ryan Graves

4127
02:28:16,969 --> 02:28:14,479
is coming on as well yeah oh man

4128
02:28:18,469 --> 02:28:16,979
everyone is if you call them bangers

4129
02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:18,479
when I think about it I'm like oh I want

4130
02:28:21,710 --> 02:28:19,920
to talk oh I want to oh I want to know I

4131
02:28:24,830 --> 02:28:21,720
want and it's every single one of them

4132
02:28:26,990 --> 02:28:24,840
is is the one that I want to know I want

4133
02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:27,000
to talk to like you're doing the thing

4134
02:28:30,650 --> 02:28:29,280
man you guys are doing a big thing if

4135
02:28:32,809 --> 02:28:30,660
there's something when you think about

4136
02:28:34,730 --> 02:28:32,819
somebody in any field right they have

4137
02:28:36,530 --> 02:28:34,740
Ambitions all we what we all want to do

4138
02:28:39,530 --> 02:28:36,540

this thing we all want to be like this

4139

02:28:43,429 --> 02:28:39,540

person you're doing the thing that every

4140

02:28:45,469 --> 02:28:43,439

one of us wishes we could do oh man yeah

4141

02:28:47,090 --> 02:28:45,479

I appreciate that and to you know what

4142

02:28:49,190 --> 02:28:47,100

we're nothing special we're regular

4143

02:28:51,110 --> 02:28:49,200

dudes we started this as a hobby the

4144

02:28:52,730 --> 02:28:51,120

only you know bit of advice I will give

4145

02:28:54,590 --> 02:28:52,740

you or anybody else who wants to get in

4146

02:28:57,889 --> 02:28:54,600

this field is

4147

02:28:59,510 --> 02:28:57,899

just be enthusiastic work at it it

4148

02:29:01,670 --> 02:28:59,520

doesn't happen by itself and stay

4149

02:29:04,610 --> 02:29:01,680

persistent Jason could have quit after

4150

02:29:06,670 --> 02:29:04,620

20 episodes when it didn't blow up but

4151
02:29:10,730 --> 02:29:06,680
he didn't he kept going we get together

4152
02:29:13,490 --> 02:29:10,740
the second year of our show was 600

4153
02:29:16,370 --> 02:29:13,500
percent while the first year was yeah

4154
02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:16,380
actual data and I learned this I used to

4155
02:29:20,690 --> 02:29:18,240
be a sales trainer teaching commissioned

4156
02:29:22,670 --> 02:29:20,700
people how to sell more product and I

4157
02:29:25,190 --> 02:29:22,680
worked with a Chinese man and he said

4158
02:29:27,170 --> 02:29:25,200
you know sales and dealing with clients

4159
02:29:29,389 --> 02:29:27,180
and building a sort of a database is

4160
02:29:31,429 --> 02:29:29,399
like growing bamboo you plant the seed

4161
02:29:33,790 --> 02:29:31,439
in the ground you water it you give it

4162
02:29:36,950 --> 02:29:33,800
sunlight a year goes by nothing happens

4163
02:29:39,469 --> 02:29:36,960

next year you water it you sunlight give

4164

02:29:41,809 --> 02:29:39,479

it food nothing happens you do that for

4165

02:29:43,610 --> 02:29:41,819

three years and you get zero and then on

4166

02:29:46,370 --> 02:29:43,620

the fourth year you get an eight foot

4167

02:29:47,870 --> 02:29:46,380

stock so all those three years you

4168

02:29:50,330 --> 02:29:47,880

thought nothing was happening you were

4169

02:29:51,950 --> 02:29:50,340

growing roots and then it blew up when

4170

02:29:54,349 --> 02:29:51,960

you least expected now if you'd stop

4171

02:29:56,330 --> 02:29:54,359

watering it at any point in time you'd

4172

02:29:58,190 --> 02:29:56,340

never would have got that that root the

4173

02:30:01,190 --> 02:29:58,200

shoot you wouldn't have got the the

4174

02:30:03,170 --> 02:30:01,200

prize so just stay at it do it because

4175

02:30:05,570 --> 02:30:03,180

you like it don't do it because you want

4176
02:30:07,309 --> 02:30:05,580
to change the world or the narrative or

4177
02:30:09,889 --> 02:30:07,319
you really want to get your idea on what

4178
02:30:11,270 --> 02:30:09,899
this thing is out there stay humble you

4179
02:30:13,429 --> 02:30:11,280
know a lot of people shoot themselves in

4180
02:30:15,429 --> 02:30:13,439
the head because they go out and try to

4181
02:30:18,410 --> 02:30:15,439
be the next messiah in the UFO world

4182
02:30:20,870 --> 02:30:18,420
this this group will chew you to pieces

4183
02:30:23,389 --> 02:30:20,880
go look at UFO Twitter and find out for

4184
02:30:25,849 --> 02:30:23,399
yourself the best they have the biggest

4185
02:30:29,530 --> 02:30:25,859
and best names that we talk to get

4186
02:30:31,910 --> 02:30:29,540
trolled to death out there it sucks

4187
02:30:33,170 --> 02:30:31,920
even us like everybody that we've

4188
02:30:35,870 --> 02:30:33,180

interviewed we're still being called

4189

02:30:38,030 --> 02:30:35,880

idiots you know on on Twitter and

4190

02:30:40,550 --> 02:30:38,040

Facebook or whatever like that's just

4191

02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:40,560

the nature of the game but if if you're

4192

02:30:45,410 --> 02:30:42,960

like wanting to get out there even as an

4193

02:30:47,450 --> 02:30:45,420

investigator or somebody has always been

4194

02:30:50,510 --> 02:30:47,460

passionate about this subject never done

4195

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:50,520

anything get off the couch and move you

4196

02:30:54,110 --> 02:30:52,319

know there's organizations you can join

4197

02:30:55,670 --> 02:30:54,120

like like move on which we've talked

4198

02:30:57,290 --> 02:30:55,680

about today

4199

02:30:59,210 --> 02:30:57,300

um you know there's or you could become

4200

02:31:01,790 --> 02:30:59,220

a private investigator but even if you

4201
02:31:03,889 --> 02:31:01,800
listen to you know everybody we've had

4202
02:31:06,469 --> 02:31:03,899
all the investigators most of them just

4203
02:31:08,929 --> 02:31:06,479
started to sing you know I want to get

4204
02:31:11,469 --> 02:31:08,939
active I want to get moving and that's

4205
02:31:14,450 --> 02:31:11,479
how you're going to become

4206
02:31:16,130 --> 02:31:14,460
successful is is big or you know in this

4207
02:31:18,650 --> 02:31:16,140
case success is really how you measure

4208
02:31:20,809 --> 02:31:18,660
it and what what you know what is

4209
02:31:22,730 --> 02:31:20,819
success to you but I think like becoming

4210
02:31:24,710 --> 02:31:22,740
an investigator having some cases like

4211
02:31:26,690 --> 02:31:24,720
man that feels good you're actually

4212
02:31:29,030 --> 02:31:26,700
contributing now to the community you're

4213
02:31:30,950 --> 02:31:29,040

you feel like you're part of it

4214

02:31:32,570 --> 02:31:30,960

um and you don't have to you know

4215

02:31:34,130 --> 02:31:32,580

necessarily start a podcast because I

4216

02:31:37,070 --> 02:31:34,140

mean there's I think they said there's

4217

02:31:39,050 --> 02:31:37,080

over a million podcasts on Spotify that

4218

02:31:42,110 --> 02:31:39,060

have only one episode

4219

02:31:43,969 --> 02:31:42,120

over a million yeah so a lot of podcasts

4220

02:31:46,070 --> 02:31:43,979

are and they say that if you don't get

4221

02:31:48,410 --> 02:31:46,080

past the seventh episode the chances are

4222

02:31:50,750 --> 02:31:48,420

you continuing doing the podcast is very

4223

02:31:52,670 --> 02:31:50,760

slim so again past the seventh episode

4224

02:31:54,530 --> 02:31:52,680

is very important

4225

02:31:57,110 --> 02:31:54,540

um but yeah like like Louie said you

4226
02:31:59,870 --> 02:31:57,120
just stick to your guns and uh you know

4227
02:32:01,990 --> 02:31:59,880
keep keep that hunger there regardless

4228
02:32:04,910 --> 02:32:02,000
of whether you become an investigator or

4229
02:32:06,650 --> 02:32:04,920
podcaster or a journalist or whatever it

4230
02:32:09,590 --> 02:32:06,660
is that you want in this field

4231
02:32:11,389 --> 02:32:09,600
stay hungry you know and pursue it and

4232
02:32:13,190 --> 02:32:11,399
and don't stop people are going to say

4233
02:32:15,650 --> 02:32:13,200
some stupid stuff to you don't don't pay

4234
02:32:17,090 --> 02:32:15,660
attention to it just keep going and do

4235
02:32:19,429 --> 02:32:17,100
it because you love it like we could

4236
02:32:22,429 --> 02:32:19,439
have monetized eight months ago we chose

4237
02:32:25,370 --> 02:32:22,439
not to you know I mean we don't have a a

4238
02:32:27,110 --> 02:32:25,380

genre with billions of clicks like if

4239

02:32:28,969 --> 02:32:27,120

you make a YouTube channel and do makeup

4240

02:32:31,130 --> 02:32:28,979

reviews you will make ten thousand

4241

02:32:33,349 --> 02:32:31,140

dollars a month in a year if you stay at

4242

02:32:35,570 --> 02:32:33,359

it right I see the ones my wife watches

4243

02:32:39,170 --> 02:32:35,580

these people have professional quality

4244

02:32:40,610 --> 02:32:39,180

stuff so we made the decision that we

4245

02:32:42,110 --> 02:32:40,620

are one of the few episodes that offer

4246

02:32:44,150 --> 02:32:42,120

commercial free content now it may not

4247

02:32:46,010 --> 02:32:44,160

be like that forever at some point the

4248

02:32:47,570 --> 02:32:46,020

expense of doing this that may be the

4249

02:32:49,790 --> 02:32:47,580

only way we can continue doing it but

4250

02:32:51,889 --> 02:32:49,800

for now I don't know of any other show

4251
02:32:54,050 --> 02:32:51,899
that has interviewed the people at the

4252
02:32:56,330 --> 02:32:54,060
level that we have right and doesn't

4253
02:32:58,010 --> 02:32:56,340
charge for it we don't have patreon

4254
02:32:59,870 --> 02:32:58,020
there's no paywall there's no

4255
02:33:02,210 --> 02:32:59,880
subscription there's no YouTube ads

4256
02:33:03,830 --> 02:33:02,220
nothing we don't even do the Spotify

4257
02:33:05,690 --> 02:33:03,840
voice kind of makes it sound like we're

4258
02:33:07,070 --> 02:33:05,700
missing out on something like we've

4259
02:33:09,050 --> 02:33:07,080
probably left a bunch of money on the

4260
02:33:11,630 --> 02:33:09,060
table but it's because we want to show

4261
02:33:13,670 --> 02:33:11,640
that we're coming from a genuine care

4262
02:33:15,110 --> 02:33:13,680
about this topic we want to get these

4263
02:33:17,570 --> 02:33:15,120

people's stories out we don't interview

4264

02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:17,580

anybody we don't like there's no idiots

4265

02:33:22,370 --> 02:33:20,399

on our show we filter the idiots out and

4266

02:33:24,770 --> 02:33:22,380

we just have a great conversation it's a

4267

02:33:26,750 --> 02:33:24,780

virtual living room we're Stoke because

4268

02:33:28,969 --> 02:33:26,760

we were fans of these people for years

4269

02:33:31,670 --> 02:33:28,979

and now it's like oh my God you're

4270

02:33:33,050 --> 02:33:31,680

stolen like that's crazy we get to talk

4271

02:33:35,090 --> 02:33:33,060

with him and you know he's done a

4272

02:33:38,030 --> 02:33:35,100

million shows but we haven't talked with

4273

02:33:40,490 --> 02:33:38,040

them so this is our uh it's our journey

4274

02:33:42,650 --> 02:33:40,500

as well well as guys that were just

4275

02:33:44,990 --> 02:33:42,660

enthusiasts that started taking a little

4276

02:33:47,630 --> 02:33:45,000

bit seriously and look what what can

4277

02:33:49,969 --> 02:33:47,640

happen I mean we're on episode 119 I

4278

02:33:51,830 --> 02:33:49,979

believe yeah um and yeah we're booked

4279

02:33:54,710 --> 02:33:51,840

all the way through to like 140 at this

4280

02:33:57,170 --> 02:33:54,720

point damn near so it's crazy once it

4281

02:33:58,730 --> 02:33:57,180

goes It goes and then you better be you

4282

02:34:00,830 --> 02:33:58,740

better be ready because you're either in

4283

02:34:02,630 --> 02:34:00,840

or you're out at that point

4284

02:34:04,490 --> 02:34:02,640

yeah and be the change that you want to

4285

02:34:06,710 --> 02:34:04,500

see too right within the community of

4286

02:34:08,870 --> 02:34:06,720

uaps and UFOs I mean there's so many

4287

02:34:11,330 --> 02:34:08,880

people that you know the you know the

4288

02:34:12,889 --> 02:34:11,340

host will voice their opinions and

4289

02:34:14,690 --> 02:34:12,899

sometimes it's not for the you know

4290

02:34:16,309 --> 02:34:14,700

betterment of their their guests like

4291

02:34:17,750 --> 02:34:16,319

they're grilling their guests and it's

4292

02:34:19,490 --> 02:34:17,760

not good

4293

02:34:21,469 --> 02:34:19,500

um for us was really important that we

4294

02:34:23,809 --> 02:34:21,479

we don't do that we let we ask a

4295

02:34:25,190 --> 02:34:23,819

question we let the guests talk and it's

4296

02:34:27,469 --> 02:34:25,200

about the guests you know it's it's

4297

02:34:30,469 --> 02:34:27,479

about an excellent conversationalists

4298

02:34:32,210 --> 02:34:30,479

yeah well we tried yeah it's bizarre no

4299

02:34:33,790 --> 02:34:32,220

I've got a lot of fun if you're not

4300

02:34:36,050 --> 02:34:33,800

getting them laughing and joking around

4301

02:34:37,730 --> 02:34:36,060

sometimes we'll do a five minute warm-up

4302

02:34:39,770 --> 02:34:37,740

with these people just uh like this is

4303

02:34:41,990 --> 02:34:39,780

who we are nice to meet you if they're

4304

02:34:44,210 --> 02:34:42,000

still very rigid and giving us one word

4305

02:34:46,550 --> 02:34:44,220

answers we don't start the show get to

4306

02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:46,560

get them laughing get them in their Zone

4307

02:34:50,030 --> 02:34:48,000

then they're gonna give us good content

4308

02:34:52,190 --> 02:34:50,040

if if it's they're half asleep still

4309

02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:52,200

because it's Sunday at 8 A.M we're gonna

4310

02:34:55,490 --> 02:34:53,760

wait 10 minutes and we're gonna ask them

4311

02:34:57,110 --> 02:34:55,500

what are you doing later today whose

4312

02:35:00,230 --> 02:34:57,120

show were you on last whatever we need

4313

02:35:02,030 --> 02:35:00,240

to talk about we will until they get to

4314

02:35:04,730 --> 02:35:02,040

their usual elf because that's what our

4315

02:35:07,389 --> 02:35:04,740

viewers want so we we put in the work

4316

02:35:09,530 --> 02:35:07,399

and uh massage these people

4317

02:35:11,510 --> 02:35:09,540

in some cases you know we have a good

4318

02:35:13,250 --> 02:35:11,520

friend a good Facebook friend Chris

4319

02:35:14,870 --> 02:35:13,260

Grant from Scotland shout out to our

4320

02:35:16,790 --> 02:35:14,880

buddy I'm pretty sure he's all of our

4321

02:35:19,370 --> 02:35:16,800

friends but yeah basically he'll say

4322

02:35:21,469 --> 02:35:19,380

sometimes you know you you so and so is

4323

02:35:23,450 --> 02:35:21,479

coming on your show oh man put a key in

4324

02:35:25,429 --> 02:35:23,460

his back and let him go and we're kind

4325

02:35:27,889 --> 02:35:25,439

of the same way you wind us up and then

4326

02:35:29,570 --> 02:35:27,899

we will just do our thing and most of

4327

02:35:31,610 --> 02:35:29,580

our guests will too they love it just as

4328

02:35:33,530 --> 02:35:31,620

much as we do and that's what you're

4329

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:33,540

picking up on when you say wow that was

4330

02:35:38,570 --> 02:35:35,760

a great episode it's because we were all

4331

02:35:40,250 --> 02:35:38,580

we created an energy and then we just

4332

02:35:42,469 --> 02:35:40,260

tossed that beach ball back and forth

4333

02:35:44,330 --> 02:35:42,479

for an hour yeah a lot of times I feel

4334

02:35:46,429 --> 02:35:44,340

like a lot of this is just general with

4335

02:35:49,130 --> 02:35:46,439

anything that people do on their own

4336

02:35:50,630 --> 02:35:49,140

people tend to not truly people that are

4337

02:35:52,550 --> 02:35:50,640

not involved in the thing that you're

4338

02:35:54,110 --> 02:35:52,560

producing whatever it may be they don't

4339

02:35:55,490 --> 02:35:54,120

fully understand what it takes to do it

4340

02:35:58,070 --> 02:35:55,500

and they don't absolutely appreciate

4341

02:36:00,349 --> 02:35:58,080

like how well you're doing that thing

4342

02:36:02,750 --> 02:36:00,359

you have to watch somebody who's a who's

4343

02:36:04,790 --> 02:36:02,760

got a terrible show and then watch your

4344

02:36:06,230 --> 02:36:04,800

show and then you'll be like wait a

4345

02:36:08,210 --> 02:36:06,240

minute why are there worlds of

4346

02:36:11,389 --> 02:36:08,220

differences here we're talking I've seen

4347

02:36:12,590 --> 02:36:11,399

some shows where I liked them before and

4348

02:36:14,510 --> 02:36:12,600

then I hear your show and I'm like wait

4349

02:36:16,670 --> 02:36:14,520

a minute why have I been wasting my time

4350

02:36:18,770 --> 02:36:16,680

on this show and it's just for the

4351

02:36:21,290 --> 02:36:18,780

entertainment we're just like yeah it's

4352

02:36:22,790 --> 02:36:21,300

again it's not I'm not the one who I

4353

02:36:24,650 --> 02:36:22,800

don't do anything by watching your show

4354

02:36:27,349 --> 02:36:24,660

it's just I'm just being entertained but

4355

02:36:28,670 --> 02:36:27,359

I'm also being informed and that to me

4356

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:28,680

is the most important thing is like I

4357

02:36:31,670 --> 02:36:29,760

want to know more I want to understand

4358

02:36:34,730 --> 02:36:31,680

more I want to hear what these people

4359

02:36:38,270 --> 02:36:34,740

have to say there's like a there's like

4360

02:36:40,370 --> 02:36:38,280

a a learning by osmosis that process

4361

02:36:43,429 --> 02:36:40,380

that I go through by consuming the right

4362

02:36:45,469 --> 02:36:43,439

content is much more effective for my

4363

02:36:48,110 --> 02:36:45,479

growth personally and of course with

4364

02:36:49,670 --> 02:36:48,120

this this endeavor then it would be just

4365

02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:49,680

to be entertained by some other

4366

02:36:55,010 --> 02:36:52,319

podcaster who's just like putting a

4367

02:36:57,290 --> 02:36:55,020

bunch of random non-verifiable like kind

4368

02:36:59,030 --> 02:36:57,300

of not tangible just just pure

4369

02:37:00,590 --> 02:36:59,040

entertainment value

4370

02:37:02,330 --> 02:37:00,600

um it's nice to be entertained but it's

4371

02:37:04,370 --> 02:37:02,340

much more important to to have something

4372

02:37:06,530 --> 02:37:04,380

help you with your personal growth and

4373

02:37:09,349 --> 02:37:06,540

that's what I think your channel does so

4374

02:37:10,969 --> 02:37:09,359

where can people who have that desire to

4375

02:37:12,650 --> 02:37:10,979

want to grow to want to understand that

4376
02:37:13,849 --> 02:37:12,660
be really engaged with the content that

4377
02:37:15,650 --> 02:37:13,859
they're putting out not just be

4378
02:37:17,270 --> 02:37:15,660
entertained but also be entertained

4379
02:37:19,849 --> 02:37:17,280
where can they find you

4380
02:37:21,950 --> 02:37:19,859
so we are everywhere if you go on Google

4381
02:37:24,050 --> 02:37:21,960
and search UAP studies podcasts there's

4382
02:37:27,410 --> 02:37:24,060
six pages of stuff comes up go to

4383
02:37:29,290 --> 02:37:27,420
YouTube UAP studies podcast Spotify UAP

4384
02:37:31,490 --> 02:37:29,300
studies podcast

4385
02:37:34,010 --> 02:37:31,500
uapstaddiespodcast.com same on Apple

4386
02:37:35,330 --> 02:37:34,020
podcast essentially any media property

4387
02:37:37,610 --> 02:37:35,340
out there if you search for us you'll

4388
02:37:39,410 --> 02:37:37,620

find us uh feel free to message us we

4389

02:37:41,510 --> 02:37:39,420

answer everybody's message email

4390

02:37:44,090 --> 02:37:41,520

absolutely go to our website you can hit

4391

02:37:46,849 --> 02:37:44,100

contact us share your stories guest

4392

02:37:48,590 --> 02:37:46,859

requests just saying hi we've had people

4393

02:37:50,990 --> 02:37:48,600

share intimate things and say Hey you

4394

02:37:52,849 --> 02:37:51,000

covered this topic it was you know I

4395

02:37:54,770 --> 02:37:52,859

almost cried a little but I feel better

4396

02:37:56,750 --> 02:37:54,780

now that I watched it we got some real

4397

02:37:59,690 --> 02:37:56,760

heartfelt stuff and that's what gets us

4398

02:38:01,969 --> 02:37:59,700

going and we promise to be the best

4399

02:38:04,670 --> 02:38:01,979

moral compass we can we will never put

4400

02:38:07,309 --> 02:38:04,680

anybody on that's just spewing trash or

4401

02:38:10,250 --> 02:38:07,319

stuff that you cannot prove we we get

4402

02:38:13,010 --> 02:38:10,260

these people to give us a story but we

4403

02:38:14,929 --> 02:38:13,020

know that story is based on facts as

4404

02:38:17,210 --> 02:38:14,939

much as everybody can confirm it is

4405

02:38:19,130 --> 02:38:17,220

nobody really knows anybody's stuff but

4406

02:38:21,710 --> 02:38:19,140

right it'll be well accepted and

4407

02:38:23,929 --> 02:38:21,720

verifiable not Johnny you know has

4408

02:38:26,330 --> 02:38:23,939

dreams and talks to aliens there's shows

4409

02:38:28,429 --> 02:38:26,340

for that we're just not that chill we

4410

02:38:30,349 --> 02:38:28,439

are science based fact-based we

4411

02:38:32,150 --> 02:38:30,359

interview military people scientists

4412

02:38:33,950 --> 02:38:32,160

people have been on television and write

4413

02:38:36,230 --> 02:38:33,960

documentaries about this phenomenon

4414

02:38:37,910 --> 02:38:36,240

people who have made it their life's

4415

02:38:39,590 --> 02:38:37,920

work and some of them who take

4416

02:38:42,889 --> 02:38:39,600

considerable risk to even talk about

4417

02:38:45,170 --> 02:38:42,899

this stuff we give them their their time

4418

02:38:46,370 --> 02:38:45,180

we give them their due respect so that's

4419

02:38:49,010 --> 02:38:46,380

what we're all about

4420

02:38:50,750 --> 02:38:49,020

fantastic I want to thank you guys both

4421

02:38:53,150 --> 02:38:50,760

for coming on to my podcast because

4422

02:38:54,710 --> 02:38:53,160

again you know this is this means a lot

4423

02:38:56,270 --> 02:38:54,720

to me this whole effort that I'm doing

4424

02:38:58,130 --> 02:38:56,280

with the podcast it means a lot to me

4425

02:38:59,809 --> 02:38:58,140

the content I put out I'm doing of

4426

02:39:01,070 --> 02:38:59,819

course the Sor thing on the weekends and

4427

02:39:03,530 --> 02:39:01,080

then I want to do more I want to do more

4428

02:39:05,929 --> 02:39:03,540

for my my podcasts and my platform as

4429

02:39:07,550 --> 02:39:05,939

well and given who you are the Giants

4430

02:39:09,889 --> 02:39:07,560

that you guys are I really appreciate

4431

02:39:11,750 --> 02:39:09,899

that I got you two Giants on my show and

4432

02:39:13,790 --> 02:39:11,760

I'm talking good looking Giants you guys

4433

02:39:15,170 --> 02:39:13,800

you're dressed Snappy look at this guy

4434

02:39:17,870 --> 02:39:15,180

look at this guy look at this look at

4435

02:39:20,150 --> 02:39:17,880

this look at this guy beautiful man look

4436

02:39:21,650 --> 02:39:20,160

at that I appreciate it and I wanna I we

4437

02:39:23,570 --> 02:39:21,660

were always welcome I look forward to

4438

02:39:25,309 --> 02:39:23,580

more conversations here

4439

02:39:27,230 --> 02:39:25,319

um on the on my podcast with you guys as

4440

02:39:28,849 --> 02:39:27,240

well so looking forward to more

4441

02:39:31,130 --> 02:39:28,859

conversation as well we love you brother

4442

02:39:33,469 --> 02:39:31,140

we encourage you we think you should go

4443

02:39:35,150 --> 02:39:33,479

uh with your show go hard with it you're

4444

02:39:36,530 --> 02:39:35,160

a bright minded guy people love you in

4445

02:39:39,530 --> 02:39:36,540

the comments I've seen you do your thing

4446

02:39:41,990 --> 02:39:39,540

on other shows be confident people like

4447

02:39:44,270 --> 02:39:42,000

you right you made it this far you have

4448

02:39:45,410 --> 02:39:44,280

your podcast before I've been holding

4449

02:39:48,349 --> 02:39:45,420

all you know it's been fun it's been

4450

02:39:49,610 --> 02:39:48,359

great yeah great host yeah you're a

4451

02:39:51,530 --> 02:39:49,620

great host thank you guys we'll come

4452

02:39:52,490 --> 02:39:51,540

back anytime you want us to man all